Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Iron Removal U.S. EPA Demonstration Project at Vintage on the Ponds in Delavan, WI Final Performance Evaluation Report

by

Abraham S.C. Chen Lili Wang Wendy E. Condit

Battelle Columbus, OH 43201-2693

Contract No. 68-C-00-185 Task Order No. 0029

for

Thomas J. Sorg Task Order Manager

Water Supply and Water Resources Division National Risk Management Research Laboratory Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

National Risk Management Research Laboratory
Office of Research and Development
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

DISCLAIMER

The work reported in this document was funded by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under Task Order 0029 of Contract 68-C-00-185 to Battelle. It has been subjected to the Agency's peer and administrative reviews and has been approved for publication as an EPA document. Any opinions expressed in this paper are those of the author(s) and do not, necessarily, reflect the official positions and policies of the EPA. Any mention of products or trade names does not constitute recommendation for use by the EPA.

FOREWORD

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is charged by Congress with protecting the nation's land, air, and water resources. Under a mandate of national environmental laws, the Agency strives to formulate and implement actions leading to a compatible balance between human activities and the ability of natural systems to support and nurture life. To meet this mandate, EPA's research program is providing data and technical support for solving environmental problems today and building a science knowledge base necessary to manage our ecological resources wisely, understand how pollutants affect our health, and prevent or reduce environmental risks in the future.

The National Risk Management Research Laboratory (NRMRL) is the Agency's center for investigation of technological and management approaches for preventing and reducing risks from pollution that threaten human health and the environment. The focus of the Laboratory's research program is on methods and their cost-effectiveness for prevention and control of pollution to air, land, water, and subsurface resources; protection of water quality in public water systems; remediation of contaminated sites, sediments and groundwater; prevention and control of indoor air pollution; and restoration of ecosystems. NRMRL collaborates with both public and private sector partners to foster technologies that reduce the cost of compliance and to anticipate emerging problems. NRMRL's research provides solutions to environmental problems by developing and promoting technologies that protect and improve the environment; advancing scientific and engineering information to support regulatory and policy decisions; and providing the technical support and information transfer to ensure implementation of environmental regulations and strategies at the national, state, and community levels.

This publication has been produced as part of the Laboratory's strategic long-term research plan. It is published and made available by EPA's Office of Research and Development to assist the user community and to link researchers with their clients.

Sally Gutierrez, Director National Risk Management Research Laboratory

ABSTRACT

This report documents the activities performed and the results obtained for the arsenic removal treatment technology demonstration project at Vintage on the Ponds in Delavan, WI. The objectives of the project were to evaluate 1) the effectiveness of a Kinetico Macrolite[®] pressure filtration system in removing arsenic to meet the new arsenic maximum contaminant level (MCL) of 10 µg/L, 2) the reliability of the treatment system; 3) the required system operation and maintenance (O&M) and operator skill levels; and 4) the capital and O&M cost of the technology. The project also characterized water in the distribution system and process residuals produced by the treatment system.

The Macrolite® pressure filtration system removed arsenic via iron removal from source water. The system consisted of one 21-in \times 62-in contact tank and two 21-in \times 62-in pressure vessels, each containing 4.8 ft³ of Macrolite® filter media, a spherical, low-density ceramic media manufactured by Kinetico for high-flow filtration. The treatment process included chlorine addition to oxidize As(III) to As(V) and Fe(II) to Fe(III), adsorption and/or coprecipitation of As(V) onto/with iron solids, filtration of As(V)-laden particles with the Macrolite® media, and softening (preexisting). The design flowrate was 45 gal/min (gpm) based on the well capacity, which yielded 1.8 min of contact time prior to filtration and 9.4 gpm/ft² of hydraulic loading to the filters. Because the actual flowrates fluctuated with the water demand from the distribution system and never exceeded 20 gpm, the minimum contact time and the maximum hydraulic loading rate would be 4.1 min and 4.2 gpm/ft², respectively. From July 12, 2005, through September 3, 2006, the well operated for a total of 1,072 hr at 2.6 hr/day (on average). The treatment system processed approximately 2,500,200 gal of water with an average daily demand of 5,981 gal during the study period.

Source water at Vintage on the Ponds contained 14.3 to 29.0 μ g/L of total arsenic with As(III) as the predominating species at an average concentration of 16.3 μ g/L. Source water also contained 997 to 2,478 μ g/L of total iron present mostly in the soluble form. The average soluble iron concentration was 80 times the average soluble arsenic concentration and thus was sufficient for effective arsenic removal via iron removal.

Due to the presence of approximately 2.9 mg/L of ammonia (as N) in source water, chloramines were formed upon chlorination. Breakpoint chlorination was not performed because it would require a unrealistically high chlorine dosage (i.e., up to 22 mg/L [as Cl_2]) to obtain free chlorine and because ammonia could be easily removed by the preexisting softener units located downstream from the pressure filters.

For the first three months of system operation, little or no chlorine residual was detected in the treated water due to repeated operational problems with the chlorine feed system. After the working condition of the chlorine feed system was established in late October 2005, both chlorine dosing rates (based on chlorine tank level measurements) and total chlorine residuals (measured in the system effluent) varied widely from 1.3 to 5.9 mg/L and from <0.1 to 4.7 mg/L (as Cl_2), respectively. These values were much higher than the 1-mg/L target level recommended for the downstream softener units. The erratic chlorine residuals observed might have been caused, in part, by the on-demand system operation, which made it difficult to adjust the dosing rates.

The working condition of the chlorine addition system had direct effects on the effectiveness of the treatment system. Of the 14 arsenic speciation sampling events that took place, there were two where the chlorine injection system did not work properly. Under the circumstances, soluble Fe(II) and As(III) were either not oxidized or only partially oxidized, resulting in elevated soluble iron and soluble As(III)

levels after Macrolite[®] filtration. For the other 12 events where the chlorine addition system was in good working order, soluble As(III) concentrations were reduced to 4.6 μ g/L after the contact tank and then to 2.9 μ g/L after the pressure filters. Meanwhile, particulate arsenic concentrations increased to 10.8 μ g/L after the contact tank and then decreased to 1.2 μ g/L after the pressure filters (except for one sampling event where particulate arsenic breakthrough was observed due to a system backwash failure). As expected, total arsenic concentrations increased with total iron concentrations in the filter effluent. Soluble iron levels were reduced to an average of 39 μ g/L after the pressure filters.

Due to the presence of chloramines, incomplete As(III) and Fe(II) oxidation was observed, with as much as 4.6 and 429 μ g/L (on average) of As(III) and Fe(II), respectively, measured after the contract tank. Additional contact time in the pressure filters appeared to have enhanced oxidation of As(III) and Fe(II), reducing their concentrations to 2.9 and 39 μ g/L (on average), respectively, in the filter effluent.

Total manganese concentrations averaged 19.2 μ g/L in source water, existing primarily in the soluble form as Mn(II). Manganese remained in the soluble form in the treated water at levels ranging from 16.1 to 20.8 μ g/L, indicating insignificant oxidation of manganese by chloramines. Soluble Mn(II) was almost completely removed by the downstream softener units.

During the performance evaluation study, the pressure filters were backwashed 102 times using chlorinated water from the contact tank. Each backwash generated approximately 360 gal of wastewater. Backwash wastewater was sampled nine times, including two grab samples and seven composite samples. The composite samples were taken from a side stream of the backwash effluent, which, presumably, was more representative of the overall wastewater quality. The analyses of the composite samples showed 11.7 to 322 μ g/L of total arsenic, 0.27 to 37.1 mg/L of total iron, and 16.5 to 32.9 μ g/L of total manganese. Total suspended solids (TSS) levels in the backwash wastewater were uncharacteristically low at 13.2 mg/L (on average), most likely due to insufficient mixing of solids/water mixtures before sampling.

Comparison of the distribution system water sampling results before and after system startup showed a decrease in arsenic, iron, and manganese levels at all three sampling locations. Total arsenic levels in the distribution system ranged from 3.1 to 23.3 μ g/L, which, although slightly higher, mirrored the total arsenic levels in filter effluent. Neither lead nor copper concentrations appeared to have been affected by the operation of the system.

The capital investment cost was \$60,500, which included \$19,790 for equipment, \$20,580 for engineering, and \$20,130 for installation. Using the system's rated capacity of 45 gal/min (gpm) (64,800 gal/day [gpd]), the capital cost was \$1,344/gpm (\$0.93/gpd).

The O&M cost for the system included only incremental cost associated with the chemical supply, electricity consumption, and labor. The O&M cost was estimated at \$0.26/1,000 gal.

CONTENTS

| DISCLAIM | ER | ii |
|--------------|--|-----|
| | D | |
| ABSTRACT | Γ | iv |
| APPENDIC | ES | vii |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ATIONS AND ACRONYMS | |
| | LEDGMENTS | |
| | | |
| Section 1.0: | INTRODUCTION | |
| 1.1 | Background | 1 |
| 1.2 | Treatment Technologies for Arsenic Removal | 2 |
| 1.3 | Project Objectives | 2 |
| | | |
| Section 2.0: | SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | 5 |
| Section 3.0: | MATERIALS AND METHODS | 7 |
| 3.1 | | |
| 3.2 | | |
| 3.3 | · · | |
| 3.3 | 3.3.1 Source Water | |
| | 3.3.2 Treatment Plant Water | |
| | 3.3.3 Backwash Wastewater | |
| | 3.3.4 Residual Solids | |
| | 3.3.5 Distribution System Water | |
| 3.4 | Sampling Logistics | |
| Э.т | 3.4.1 Preparation of Arsenic Speciation Kits | |
| | 3.4.2 Preparation of Sampling Coolers | |
| | 3.4.3 Sample Shipping and Handling | |
| 3.5 | Analytical Procedures | |
| 3.5 | Timely treat 1 1000dates | |
| Section 4.0: | RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | 14 |
| 4.1 | Facility Description and Preexisting Treatment System Infrastructure | 14 |
| | 4.1.1 Source Water Quality | 14 |
| | 4.1.2 Distribution System and Treated Quality | 18 |
| 4.2 | Treatment Process Description | 18 |
| 4.3 | System Installation | 22 |
| | 4.3.1 Permitting | 22 |
| | 4.3.2 Building Construction | |
| | 4.3.3 System Installation, Shakedown, and Startup | |
| 4.4 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | 4.4.1 Operational Parameters | |
| | 4.4.2 Chlorine Addition | |
| | 4.4.3 Residual Management | |
| | 4.4.4 System/Operation Reliability and Simplicity | |
| 4.5 | | |
| | 4.5.1 Treatment Plant Sampling | |
| | 4.5.2 Backwash Water Sampling | |
| | 4.5.3 Distribution System Water Sampling | |
| | | |

| 4.6 | System Cost | 43 |
|-------------------------|---|-----|
| | 4.6.1 Capital Cost | |
| | 4.6.2 Operation and Maintenance Cost | |
| Section 5.0 | REFERENCES | 46 |
| | APPENDICES | |
| | MILITORES | |
| * * | : OPERATIONAL DATA : ANALYTICAL DATA | |
| | FIGURES | |
| | | |
| Figure 3-1. | Process Flow Diagram and Sampling Locations | |
| Figure 4-1. | Preexisting Well No. 1 Pump House | |
| Figure 4-2. | Preexisting Well Piping and Pressure Tanks | |
| Figure 4-3. | Preexisting Softener System | |
| Figure 4-4. Figure 4-5. | Chlorine Addition System | |
| Figure 4-5. Figure 4-6. | Contact Tank | |
| Figure 4-0. Figure 4-7. | Macrolite® Pressure Filtration System | |
| Figure 4-8. | Backwash Flow Paths for Both Tanks A and B and a Throughput of 18,000 gal | 22 |
| riguic 10. | Between Backwash Cycles | 23 |
| Figure 4-9. | Photographs of System Components | |
| Figure 4-10. | | |
| Figure 4-11. | Close-up View of Insite® PX-50 GPM-12-V-F Flow Meter | |
| Figure 4-12. | Δp Across Pressure Filtration Vessels A and B and Entire System | |
| Figure 4-13. | • | |
| Figure 4-14. | | |
| Figure 4-15. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Figure 4-16. | Total Iron Concentrations at IN, AC, TA, TB, and TT Sampling Locations | 37 |
| Figure 4-17. | Total Manganese Concentrations at IN, AC, TA, TB, and TT Sampling Locations | 39 |
| | TABLES | |
| | TABLES | |
| Table 1-1. | Summary of Round 1 and Round 2 Arsenic Removal Demonstration Sites | |
| Table 3-1. | Predemonstration Study Activities and Completion Dates | |
| Table 3-2. | Evaluation Objectives and Supporting Data Collection Activities | |
| Table 3-3. | Sampling Schedule and Analyses | 9 |
| Table 4-1. | Vintage on the Ponds, WI Water Quality Data | 17 |
| Table 4-2. | Physical Properties of 40/60 Mesh Macrolite® Media | 18 |
| Table 4-3. | Design Specifications for Macrolite® PM2162D6 Pressure Filtration System | 19 |
| Table 4-4. | System Operation from July 12, 2005 to September 3, 2006 | 27 |
| Table 4-5. | Summary of Problems Encountered and Corrective Actions Taken for Chorine | 2.0 |
| T-1.1. 4.6 | Injection System | |
| Table 4-6: Table 4-7. | Correlations Between Pump Stroke Length and Cl ₂ Dosage | |
| 1 abie 4-/. | Summary of Arsenic, Iron, and Manganese Analytical Results | 33 |

| Table 4-8. | Summary of Analytical Results of Other Water Quality Parameters | 34 |
|-------------|---|----|
| Table 4-9: | Backwash Wastewater Sampling Results | 4 |
| Table 4-10. | Backwash Solids Sample ICP/MS Results | 4 |
| Table 4-11. | Distribution Sampling Results | 42 |
| Table 4-12. | Summary of Capital Investment for Vintage on the Ponds Treatment System | 4 |
| Table 4-13. | O&M Cost for the Vintage on the Ponds Treatment System for One Year | 4: |

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

 Δp differential pressure

AAL American Analytical Laboratories

Al aluminum

AM adsorptive media

As arsenic

ATS Aquatic Treatment Systems

AWWA American Water Works Association

bgs below ground surface

C/F coagulation/filtration

Ca calcium Cl chlorine Cu copper

DO dissolved oxygen

DPD N,N-diethyl-p-phenylene diamine

EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

F fluoride Fe iron

FRP fiberglass reinforced plastic

gpd gal per day gpm gal per minute

HIX hybrid ion exchanger

hp horsepower HR high range

ICP-MS inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry

IX ion exchange

LCR Lead and Copper Rule

MCL maximum contaminant level MDL method detection limit MEI Magnesium Elektron, Inc.;

Mg magnesium Mn manganese

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Na sodium NA not applicable NaClO sodium hypochlorite

NRMRL National Risk Management Research Laboratory

NTU nephelometric turbidity units

O&M operation and maintenance

ORD Office of Research and Development

ORP oxidation-reduction potential

P&ID piping and instrumentation diagrams

POU point-of-use

psi pounds per square inch PVC polyvinyl chloride

QA quality assurance

QAPP quality assurance project plan QA/QC quality assurance/quality control

RO reverse osmosis

RPD relative percent difference

SDWA Safe Drinking Water Act STS Severn Trent Services

SMCL Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level

TDH total dynamic head
TDS total dissolved solids
TOC total organic carbon
TSS total suspended solids

U uranium

V vanadium

WDNR Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to extend their sincere appreciation to Ms. Deborah Ismail, Manager of Vintage on the Ponds in Delavan, WI. Ms. Ismail monitored the treatment system daily during the week and collected samples from the treatment and distribution systems on a regular schedule throughout this reporting period. This performance evaluation would not have been possible without her efforts.

Ms. Tien Shiao, who is currently pursuing a Master's degree at Yale University, was the Battelle Study Lead for this demonstration project.

Section 1.0: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

The Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) mandates that U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) identify and regulate drinking water contaminants that may have adverse human health effects and that are known or anticipated to occur in public water supply systems. In 1975 under the SDWA, EPA established a maximum contaminant level (MCL) for arsenic at 0.05 mg/L. Amended in 1996, the SDWA required that EPA develop an arsenic research strategy and publish a proposal to revise the arsenic MCL by January 2000. On January 18, 2001, EPA finalized the arsenic MCL at 0.01 mg/L (EPA, 2001). In order to clarify the implementation of the original rule, EPA revised the rule on March 25, 2003, to express the MCL as 0.010 mg/L (10 μ g/L) (EPA, 2003). The final rule requires all community and non-transient, non-community water systems to comply with the new standard by January 23, 2006.

In October 2001, EPA announced an initiative for additional research and development of cost-effective technologies to help small community water systems (<10,000 customers) meet the new arsenic standard and to provide technical assistance to operators of small systems in order to reduce compliance costs. As part of this Arsenic Rule Implementation Research Program, EPA's Office of Research and Development (ORD) proposed a project to conduct a series of full-scale, on-site demonstrations of arsenic removal technologies, process modifications, and engineering approaches applicable to small systems. Shortly thereafter, an announcement was published in the *Federal Register* requesting water utilities interested in participating in Round 1 of this EPA-sponsored demonstration program to provide information on their water systems. In June 2002, EPA selected 17 out of 115 sites to host the demonstration studies.

In September 2002, EPA solicited proposals from engineering firms and vendors for cost-effective arsenic removal treatment technologies for the 17 host sites. EPA received 70 technical proposals for the 17 host sites, with each site receiving one to six proposals. In April 2003, an independent technical panel reviewed the proposals and provided its recommendations to EPA on the technologies that it determined were acceptable for the demonstration at each site. Because of funding limitations and other technical reasons, only 12 of the 17 sites were selected for the demonstration project. Using the information provided by the review panel, EPA, in cooperation with the host sites and the drinking water programs of the respective states, selected one technical proposal for each site.

In 2003, EPA initiated Round 2 arsenic technology demonstration projects that were partially funded with Congressional add-on funding to the EPA budget. In June 2003, EPA selected 32 potential demonstration sites and the community water system at Vintage on the Ponds in Delavan, WI was one of those selected.

In September 2003, EPA, again, solicited proposals from engineering firms and vendors for arsenic removal technologies. EPA received 148 technical proposals for the 32 host sites, with each site receiving from two to eight proposals. In April 2004, another technical panel was convened by EPA to review the proposals and provide recommendations to EPA with the number of proposals per site ranging from none (for two sites) to a maximum of four. The final selection of the treatment technology at the sites that received at least one proposal was made, again, through a joint effort by EPA, the state regulators, and the host site. Since then, four sites have withdrawn from the demonstration program, reducing the number of sites to 28. Kinetico's Macrolite[®] Arsenic Removal Technology was selected for demonstration at the Vintage on the Ponds facility in September 2004.

As of April 2009, 39 of the 40 systems were operational and the performance evaluation of 32 systems was completed.

1.2 Treatment Technologies for Arsenic Removal

The technologies selected for the Round 1 and Round 2 demonstration host sites include 25 adsorptive media (AM) systems (the Oregon Institute of Technology [OIT] site has three AM systems), 13 coagulation/filtration (C/F) systems, two ion exchange (IX) systems, and 17 point-of-use (POU) units (including nine under-the-sink reverse osmosis [RO] units at the Sunset Ranch Development site and eight AM units at the OIT site), and one system modification. Table 1-1 summarizes the locations, technologies, vendors, system flowrates, and key source water quality parameters (including As, Fe, and pH) at the 40 demonstration sites. An overview of the technology selection and system design for the 12 Round 1 demonstration sites and the associated capital costs is provided in two EPA reports (Wang et al., 2004; Chen et al., 2004), which are posted on the EPA website at http://www.epa.gov/ORD/NRMRL/wswrd/dw/arsenic/index.html.

1.3 Project Objectives

The objective of the arsenic demonstration program is to conduct 40 full-scale arsenic treatment technology demonstration studies on the removal of arsenic from drinking water supplies. The specific objectives are to:

- Evaluate the performance of the arsenic removal technologies for use on small systems.
- Determine the required system operation and maintenance (O&M) and operator skill levels.
- Characterize process residuals produced by the technologies.
- Determine the capital and O&M cost of the technologies.

This report summarizes the performance of the Kinetico Macrolite® Arsenic Removal system at Vintage on the Ponds in Delavan, WI from July 12, 2005, through September 3, 2006. The types of data collected included system operation, water quality (both across the treatment train and in the distribution system), residuals, and capital and preliminary O&M cost.

Table 1-1. Summary of Round 1 and Round 2 Arsenic Removal Demonstration Sites

| | | | | Design | Sourc | uality | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Demonstration | | | | Flowrate | As | Fe | pН |
| Location | Site Name | Technology (Media) | Vendor | (gpm) | (µg/L) | (µg/L) | (S.U.) |
| | | Northeast/Ohio | | | | | |
| Wales, ME | Springbrook Mobile Home Park | AM (A/I Complex) | ATS | 14 | 38 ^(a) | <25 | 8.6 |
| Bow, NH | White Rock Water Company | AM (G2) | ADI | 70 ^(b) | 39 | <25 | 7.7 |
| Goffstown, NH | Orchard Highlands Subdivision | AM (E33) | AdEdge | 10 | 33 | <25 | 6.9 |
| Rollinsford, NH | Rollinsford Water and Sewer District | AM (E33) | AdEdge | 100 | 36 ^(a) | 46 | 8.2 |
| Dummerston, VT | Charette Mobile Home Park | AM (A/I Complex) | ATS | 22 | 30 | <25 | 7.9 |
| Felton, DE | Town of Felton | C/F (Macrolite) | Kinetico | 375 | 30 ^(a) | 48 | 8.2 |
| Stevensville, MD | Queen Anne's County | AM (E33) | STS | 300 | 19 ^(a) | 270 ^(c) | 7.3 |
| Houghton, NY ^(d) | Town of Caneadea | C/F (Macrolite) | Kinetico | 550 | 27 ^(a) | 1,806 ^(c) | 7.6 |
| Newark, OH | Buckeye Lake Head Start Building | AM (ARM 200) | Kinetico | 10 | 15 ^(a) | 1,312 ^(c) | 7.6 |
| Springfield, OH | Chateau Estates Mobile Home Park | AM (E33) | AdEdge | 250 ^(e) | 25 ^(a) | 1,615 ^(c) | 7.3 |
| | <u> </u> | Great Lakes/Interior Plains | | • | 1 | | • |
| Brown City, MI | City of Brown City | AM (E33) | STS | 640 | 14 ^(a) | 127 ^(c) | 7.3 |
| Pentwater, MI | Village of Pentwater | C/F (Macrolite) | Kinetico | 400 | 13 ^(a) | 466 ^(c) | 6.9 |
| Sandusky, MI | City of Sandusky | C/F (Aeralater) | Siemens | 340 ^(e) | 16 ^(a) | 1,387 ^(c) | 6.9 |
| Delavan, WI | Vintage on the Ponds | C/F (Macrolite) | Kinetico | 40 | 20 ^(a) | 1,499 ^(c) | 7.5 |
| Greenville, WI | Town of Greenville | C/F (Macrolite) | Kinetico | 375 | 17 | 7827 ^(c) | 7.3 |
| Climax, MN | City of Climax | C/F (Macrolite) | Kinetico | 140 | 39 ^(a) | 546 ^(c) | 7.4 |
| Sabin, MN | City of Sabin | C/F (Macrolite) Kinetic | | 250 | 34 | 1,470 ^(c) | 7.3 |
| Sauk Centre, MN | Big Sauk Lake Mobile Home Park | C/F (Macrolite) | Kinetico | 20 | 25 ^(a) | 3,078 ^(c) | 7.1 |
| Stewart, MN | City of Stewart | C/F&AM (E33) | AdEdge | 250 | 42 ^(a) | 1,344 ^(c) | 7.7 |
| Lidgerwood, ND | City of Lidgerwood | Process Modification | Kinetico | 250 | 146 ^(a) | 1,325 ^(c) | 7.2 |
| , | | Midwest/Southwest | . | 1 | 1 | | |
| Arnaudville, LA | United Water Systems | C/F (Macrolite) | Kinetico | 770 ^(e) | 35 ^(a) | 2,068 ^(c) | 7.0 |
| Alvin, TX | Oak Manor Municipal Utility District | AM (E33) | STS | 150 | 19 ^(a) | 95 | 7.8 |
| , | Webb Consolidated Independent School | | | | | | |
| Bruni, TX | District | AM (E33) | AdEdge | 40 | 56 ^(a) | <25 | 8.0 |
| Wellman, TX | City of Wellman | AM (E33) | AdEdge | 100 | 45 | <25 | 7.7 |
| , | Desert Sands Mutual Domestic Water | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | J | | | | |
| Anthony, NM | Consumers Association | AM (E33) | STS | 320 | 23 ^(a) | 39 | 7.7 |
| Nambe Pueblo, NM | Nambe Pueblo Tribe | AM (E33) | AdEdge | 145 | 33 | <25 | 8.5 |
| Taos, NM | Town of Taos | AM (E33) | STS | 450 | 14 | 59 | 9.5 |
| Rimrock, AZ | Arizona Water Company | AM (E33) | AdEdge | 90 ^(b) | 50 | 170 | 7.2 |
| Tohono O'odham | 1 | \ / | | | | | |
| Nation, AZ | Tohono O'odham Utility Authority | AM (E33) | AdEdge | 50 | 32 | <25 | 8.2 |
| Valley Vista, AZ | Arizona Water Company | AM (AAFS50/ARM 200) | Kinetico | 37 | 41 | <25 | 7.8 |

4

Table 1-1. Summary of Round 1 and Round 2 Arsenic Removal Demonstration Sites (Continued)

| | | | | Design | Sourc | e Water Qı | uality |
|---------------------------|---|---|------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Demonstration Location | Site Name | Technology (Media) | Vendor | Flowrate | As (μg/L) | Fe | рН (S.U.) |
| Location | Site Ivanie | Far West | Venuoi | (gpm) | (μg/L) | (μg/L) | (3.0.) |
| Three Forks, MT | City of Three Forks | C/F (Macrolite) | Kinetico | 250 | 64 | <25 | 7.5 |
| Fruitland, ID | City of Fruitland | IX (A300E) | Kinetico | 250 | 44 | <25 | 7.4 |
| Homedale, ID | Sunset Ranch Development | POU RO ^(f) | Kinetico | 75 gpd | 52 | 134 | 7.5 |
| Okanogan, WA | City of Okanogan | C/F (Electromedia-I) | Filtronics | 750 | 18 | 69 ^(c) | 8.0 |
| Klamath Falls, OR | Oregon Institute of Technology | POE AM (Adsorbsia/ARM 200/ArsenX ^{np}) and POU AM (ARM 200) ^(g) | Kinetico | 60/60/30 | 33 | <25 | 7.9 |
| Vale, OR | City of Vale | IX (Arsenex II) | Kinetico | 525 | 17 | <25 | 7.5 |
| Reno, NV | South Truckee Meadows General Improvement District | AM (GFH/Kemiron) | Siemens | 350 | 39 | <25 | 7.4 |
| Susanville, CA | Richmond School District | AM (A/I Complex) | ATS | 12 | 37 ^(a) | 125 | 7.5 |
| Lake Isabella, CA | Upper Bodfish Well CH2-A | AM (HIX) | VEETech | 50 | 35 | 125 | 7.5 |
| Tehachapi, CA | Golden Hills Community Service District | AM (Isolux) | MEI | 150 | 15 | <25 | 6.9 |

AM = adsorptive media process; C/F = coagulation/filtration; HIX = hybrid ion exchanger; IX = ion exchange process; RO = reverse osmosis

ATS = Aquatic Treatment Systems; MEI = Magnesium Elektron, Inc.; STS = Severn Trent Services

- (a) Arsenic existing mostly as As(III).
- (b) Design flowrate reduced by 50% due to system reconfiguration from parallel to series operation.
- (c) Iron existing mostly as Fe(II).
- (d) Withdrew from program in 2007. Selected originally to replace Village of Lyman, NE site, which withdrew from program in June 2006.
- (e) Facilities upgraded systems in Springfield, OH from 150 to 250 gpm, Sandusky, MI from 210 to 340 gpm, and Arnaudville, LA from 385 to 770 gpm.
- (f) Including nine residential units.
- (g) Including eight under-the-sink units.

Section 2.0: SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Based on the information collected during the first six months of system operation, the following conclusions were made relating to the overall objectives of the treatment technology demonstration study.

Performance of the arsenic removal technology for use on small systems:

- The Macrolite® pressure filters effectively removed arsenic to below the 10-μg/L MCL provided that the chlorine addition system was in good working condition. Occasional exceedances were observed in the filter effluent due mainly to particulate arsenic and particulate iron breakthrough from the filters. Due to the on-demand system configuration, the pressure filters operated at a maximum hydraulic loading rate of 4.2 gpm/ft², about 45% of the design value.
- The presence of 2.9 mg/L of ammonia (as N) in source water presented a challenge to soluble As(III) and soluble Fe(II) oxidation with chlorine. Formation of chloramines significantly hampered their oxidation, leaving as much as 4.6 and 429 µg/L (on average) of As(III) and Fe(II), respectively, after the contact tank. (Note that, depending on on-demand flowrates, the contact tank provided at least 4.1 min of contact time before entering the pressure filters.) Prolonged contact times through the pressure filters appeared to be useful in improving As(III) and Fe(II) oxidation, reducing their concentrations to 2.9 and 39 µg/L (on average), respectively, after the pressure filters.
- Arsenic speciation was a valuable tool to assess the effectiveness of As(III) oxidation.
- Manganese was not removed by the Macrolite[®] pressure filters. Soluble Mn(II) remained to be soluble upon chlorination, indicating ineffective oxidation by chloramines.
- Decreases in arsenic, iron, and manganese levels were observed at all three distribution system sampling locations. Total arsenic levels in the distribution system mirrored those in the filter effluent. Neither lead nor copper concentrations were affected by the operation of the system.

Required system O&M and operator skill levels:

- Repeated operational problems with the chlorine addition system were encountered during the first three months of system operation. The problems encountered included failures of the feed pump and the chlorine injector, leaks of copper pipe due to its incompatibility with the 12.5% NaOCl solution, and erratic and inconsistent chlorine residual measurements.
- The Macrolite® filtration system had no unscheduled downtime; however, it was operated without any chlorine addition for 63 days.
- The typical daily demand on the operator to maintain the system was about 5 min. However, the chlorine feed system had to be constantly monitored and adjusted to ensure proper working conditions. Additional time was required to troubleshoot and maintain the chemical feed system.

• Operating the chlorine feed system required skills to handle NaOCl solutions, chemical feed pump, and chlorine residual measurements, and may be challenging to persons with no prior experience.

Process residuals produced by the technology:

- Depending on water demand, the pressure filters were backwashed approximately once a day to once several days. Backwashing was triggered by a throughput setting of 18,000 gal; however, some variations were observed during the study period.
- Each backwash produced approximately 360 gal of wastewater per vessel.

Cost of the technology:

- The unit capital cost was \$0.24/1,000 gal if the system operates at 100% utilization rate. The system's real unit cost was \$2.61/1,000 gal, based on an annual production of 2,200,000 gal of water by the system.
- The O&M cost was \$0.26/1,000 gal, based on labor, chemical usage, and electricity consumption.

Section 3.0: MATERIALS AND METHODS

3.1 General Project Approach

Following the predemonstration activities summarized in Table 3-1, the performance evaluation of the Macrolite treatment system began on July 12, 2005. Table 3-2 summarizes the types of data collected and considered as part of the technology evaluation process. The overall system performance was evaluated based on its ability to consistently remove arsenic to below the target MCL of 10 μ g/L through the collection of water samples across the treatment train. The reliability of the system was evaluated by tracking the unscheduled system downtime and frequency and extent of repair and replacement. The unscheduled downtime and repair information were recorded by the plant operator on a Repair and Maintenance Log Sheet.

Table 3-1. Predemonstration Study Activities and Completion Dates

| Activity | Date |
|---|----------|
| Introductory Meeting Held | 09/20/04 |
| Request for Quotation Issued to Vendor | 02/22/05 |
| Vendor Quotation Received | 03/03/05 |
| Purchase Order Established | 03/30/05 |
| Letter of Understanding Issued | 02/16/05 |
| Letter Report Issued | 05/24/05 |
| Engineering Package Submitted WDNR | 04/25/05 |
| Permit Issued by WDNR | 06/10/05 |
| Study Plan Issued | 06/21/05 |
| Macrolite [®] Unit Shipped by Kinetico | 06/17/05 |
| System Installation Completed | 07/01/05 |
| System Shakedown Completed | 07/12/05 |
| Performance Evaluation Begun | 07/12/05 |

WDNR = Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources

Table 3-2. Evaluation Objectives and Supporting Data Collection Activities

| Evaluation Objective | Data Collection |
|-------------------------|---|
| Performance | -Ability to consistently meet 10-µg/L arsenic MCL in treated water |
| Reliability | -Unscheduled system downtime |
| | -Frequency and extent of repairs including a description of problems, |
| | materials and supplies needed, and associated labor and cost |
| System O&M and Operator | -Pre- and post-treatment requirements |
| Skill Requirements | -Level of automation for system operation and data collection |
| | -Staffing requirements including number of operators and laborers |
| | -Task analysis of preventive maintenance including number, frequency, and complexity of tasks |
| | -Chemical handling and inventory requirements |
| | -General knowledge needed for relevant chemical processes and health and safety practices |
| Residual Management | -Quantity and characteristics of aqueous and solid residuals generated by system operation |
| Cost-Effectiveness | -Capital cost for equipment, engineering, and installation |
| | -O&M cost for chemical usage, electricity consumption, and labor |

The O&M and operator skill requirements were evaluated based on a combination of quantitative data and qualitative considerations, including the need for pre- and/or post-treatment, level of system automation, extent of preventative maintenance activities, frequency of chemical and/or media handling and inventory, and general knowledge needed for relevant chemical processes and related health and safety practices. The staffing requirements for system operation were recorded on an Operator Labor Hour Log Sheet.

The quantity of aqueous and solid residuals generated was estimated by tracking the volume of backwash water produced during each backwash cycle. Backwash water was sampled and analyzed for chemical characteristics.

The cost of the system was evaluated based on the capital cost per gal/min (gpm) (or gal/day [gpd]) of design capacity and the O&M cost per 1,000 gal of water treated. This task required tracking the capital cost for equipment, engineering, and installation, as well as the O&M cost for chemical supply, electricity usage, and labor.

3.2 System O&M and Cost Data Collection

The plant operator performed daily, weekly, and monthly system O&M and data collection according to instructions provided by the vendor and Battelle. On a daily basis, with the exception of Saturdays and Sundays, the plant operator recorded system operational data, such as pressure, flowrate, totalizer, and hour meter readings on a Daily System Operation Log Sheet; checked the sodium hypochlorite (NaClO) tank level; and conducted visual inspections to ensure normal system operations. If any problems occurred, the plant operator contacted the Battelle Study Lead, who determined if the vendor should be contacted for troubleshooting. The plant operator recorded all relevant information, including the problem encountered, course of action taken, materials and supplies used, and associated cost and labor incurred, on a Repair and Maintenance Log Sheet. On a weekly basis, the plant operator measured several water quality parameters on-site, including temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen (DO), oxidation-reduction potential (ORP), and residual chlorine, and recorded the data on an On-Site Water Quality Parameters Log Sheet. Monthly backwash data also were recorded on a Backwash Log Sheet.

The capital cost for the arsenic removal system consisted of the cost for equipment, site engineering, and system installation. The O&M cost consisted of the cost for chemical usage, electricity consumption, and labor. Consumption of NaClO was tracked on the Daily System Operation Log Sheet. Electricity consumption was determined from utility bills. Labor for various activities, such as routine system O&M, troubleshooting and repairs, and demonstration-related work, was tracked using an Operator Labor Hour Log Sheet. The routine system O&M included activities such as completing field logs, replenishing the NaOCl solution, ordering supplies, performing system inspections, and others as recommended by the vendor. The labor for demonstration-related work, including activities such as performing field measurements, collecting and shipping samples, and communicating with the Battelle Study Lead and the vendor, was recorded, but not used for the cost analysis.

3.3 Sample Collection Procedures and Schedules

To evaluate system performance, samples were collected at the wellhead, across the treatment system, during Macrolite[®] filter backwash, and from the distribution system. The sampling schedules and analytes measured during each sampling event are listed in Table 3-3. In addition, Figure 3-1 presents a flow diagram of the treatment system along with the analytes and schedules at each sampling location.

Table 3-3. Sampling Schedule and Analyses

| Sample | Sample Locations ^(a) | No. of | E | Amalutas | Date(s) Samples |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---|--|-----------------|
| Type | | Samples | Frequency | Analytes | Collected |
| Source Water | IN | 1 | Once (during initial site visit) | On-site: pH, temperature, DO, and ORP Off-site: As(III), As(V), As (total and soluble), Fe (total and soluble), Mn (total and soluble), U (total and soluble), V (total and soluble), Na, Ca, Mg, Cl, F, NO ₃ , NO ₂ , NH ₃ , SO ₄ , SiO ₂ , PO ₄ , turbidity, alkalinity, TDS, and TOC | Table 4-1 |
| Treatment Plant Water | IN, AC, TA, TB | 4 | Weekly | On-site: pH, temperature, DO, ORP, and Cl ₂ (total and free) ^(b) Off-site: As (total), Fe (total), Mn (total), SiO ₂ , PO ₄ /P (total), turbidity, and alkalinity | Appendix B |
| | IN, AC, TT | 3 | Monthly | Same as weekly analytes shown above plus the following: Off-site: As (soluble), As(III), As(V), Fe (soluble), Mn (soluble), Ca, Mg, F, NO ₃ , NH ₃ , SO ₄ , and TOC | Appendix B |
| Backwash Wastewater | BW | 2 | Monthly | As (total and soluble), Fe (total and soluble), Mn (total and soluble), pH, turbidity ,TDS, and TSS | Table 4-9 |
| Backwash Solids | BW | 1 | Once | Total Al, As, Ba, Ca, Cd, Cu, Fe, Mg, Mn, Ni, P, Pb, Sb, Si, V, and Zn | Table 4-10 |
| Distribution Water | Two LCR and One non-LCR Locations | 3 | Monthly | As (total), Fe (total), Mn (total), Cu, Pb, pH, alkalinity | Table 4-11 |

⁽a) Abbreviation corresponding to sample location in Figure 3-1, i.e., IN = at wellhead; AC = after contact tank; TA = after Vessel A, TB = after Vessel B; TT = after Vessels A and B combined; BW = at backwash discharge line.

⁽b) Only taken at AC, TA, TB, and TT.

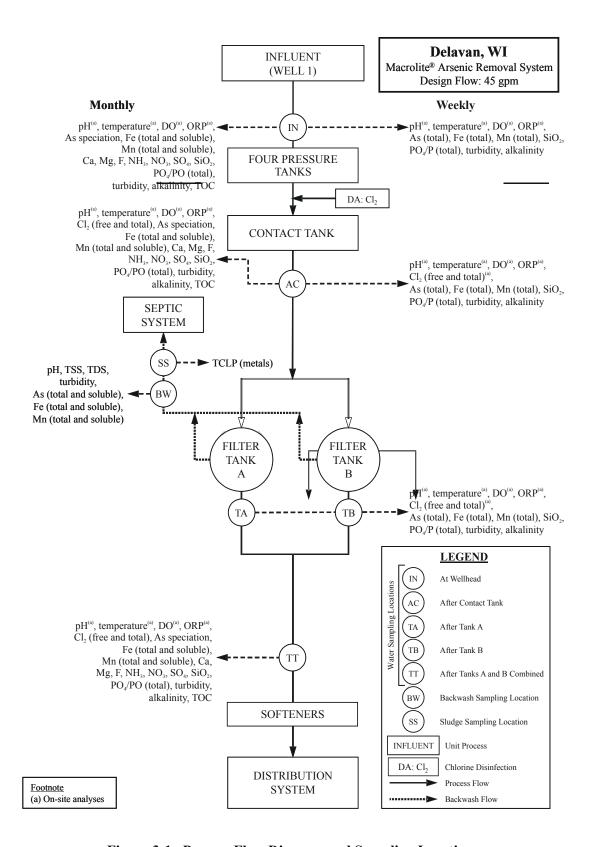


Figure 3-1. Process Flow Diagram and Sampling Locations

Specific sampling requirements for analytical methods, sample volumes, containers, preservation, and holding times are presented in Table 4-1 of the EPA-endorsed Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) (Battelle, 2004). The procedure for arsenic speciation is described in Appendix A of the QAPP.

- **3.3.1 Source Water.** During the initial visit to the site, one set of source water samples was collected and speciated using an arsenic speciation kit. Additional samples were collected after the softeners to assess the working condition of the softener. Each sample tap was flushed for several minutes before sampling; special care was taken to avoid agitation, which might cause unwanted oxidation. Analytes for the source water samples are listed in Table 3-3.
- **3.3.2 Treatment Plant Water.** During the system performance evaluation, the plant operator collected samples weekly, on a four-week cycle, for on- and off-site analyses. For the first week of each four-week cycle, samples taken at the wellhead (IN), after the contact tank (AC), and after Vessels A and B combined (TT), were speciated on-site and analyzed for the analytes listed in Table 3-3 for monthly treatment plant water. For the next three weeks, samples were collected at IN, AC, after Vessel A (TA), and after Vessel B (TB) and analyzed for the analytes listed in Table 3-3 for the weekly treatment plant water.

Treatment plant water samples were not taken during the weeks of November 21 and December 19 and 26, 2005, due to Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays. Treatment plant water samples were not taken, either, during the weeks of July 3 and 24 and August 7 and 21, 2006, due to reduced sampling efforts by the end of the study period.

3.3.3 Backwash Wastewater. Backwash wastewater samples were collected on nine occasions monthly from each pressure filter by the plant operator. The samples taken on November 29, 2005, were not representative of the actual backwash wastewater quality because the pressure filters had just been backwashed three times in a row due to an operational error (see Section 4.5.2) and, therefore, not included in this report.

For the first two sampling events, one grab sample was collected during the backwash of each pressure filter from the sample tap located on the backwash wastewater discharge line, but before the backwash totalizer. Unfiltered samples were measured on-site for pH and off-site for total dissolved solids (TDS) and turbidity. Filtered samples using 0.45-µm disc filters were analyzed for soluble arsenic, iron, and manganese. Starting in November 2005, the backwash wastewater sampling procedure was modified to include the collection of composite samples for total As, Fe, and Mn as well as total suspended solids (TSS) analyses. This modified procedure involved diverting a portion of backwash wastewater at approximately 1 gpm into a clean, 32-gal plastic container over the duration of the backwash for each filter. After the content in the container was thoroughly mixed, composite samples were collected and/or filtered on-site with 0.45-µm filters. Analytes for the backwash wastewater samples are listed in Table 3-3.

- **3.3.4 Residual Solids**. Residual solids produced from backwash were collected once from the backwash discharge line for Vessel B on July 13, 2006 and analyzed for the analytes listed in Table 3-3.
- **3.3.5 Distribution System Water.** Samples were collected from the distribution system by the plant operator to determine the impact of the arsenic treatment system on the water chemistry in the distribution system, specifically, the arsenic, lead, and copper levels. Prior to system startup from March to June 2005, four sets of monthly baseline water samples were collected from three sampling locations within the distribution system. The three sampling locations selected initially included one tap each in the dining room, the shower room in A Wing, and the large suite in B Wing, which were among the five Lead and Copper Rule (LCR) sampling locations at Vintage on the Ponds. However, due to water usage at

night from the tap in the dining room, this sampling location was replaced with a tap in the second floor guest room (which is a non-LCR location) starting from the second baseline sampling event. Following system startup, distribution system sampling continued on a monthly basis at the same three locations. Note that all sampling locations were located downstream from two water softeners both before and after the startup of the Macrolite® pressure filters.

The operator collected samples following an instruction sheet developed according to the *Lead and Copper Monitoring and Reporting Guidance for Public Water Systems* (EPA, 2002). The dates and times of last water usage before sampling and sample collection were recorded for calculations of the stagnation time. All first draw samples were collected from respective cold-water faucets that had not been used for at least 6 hr to ensure that stagnant water was sampled. Analytes for the baseline samples coincided with the monthly distribution system water samples as described in Table 3-3. Arsenic speciation was not performed for the distribution water samples.

3.4 Sampling Logistics

- **3.4.1 Preparation of Arsenic Speciation Kits**. The arsenic field speciation method uses an anion exchange resin column to separate the soluble arsenic species, As(V) and As(III) (Edwards et al., 1998). Resin columns were prepared in batches at Battelle laboratories according to the procedures detailed in Appendix A of the EPA-endorsed QAPP (Battelle, 2004).
- **3.4.2 Preparation of Sampling Coolers.** For each sampling event, a sample cooler was prepared with the appropriate number and type of sample bottles, disc filters, and/or speciation kits. All sample bottles were new and contained appropriate preservatives. Each sample bottle was affixed with a preprinted, colored-coded label consisting of the sample identification (ID), date and time of sample collection, collector's name, site location, sample destination, analysis required, and preservative. The sample ID consisted of a two-letter code for the specific water facility, sampling date, a two-letter code for a specific sampling location, and a one-letter code designating the arsenic speciation bottle (if necessary). The sampling locations at the treatment plant were color-coded for easy identification. The labeled bottles for each sampling locations were placed in separate ZiplockTM bags and packed in the cooler.

In addition, all sampling- and shipping-related materials, such as disposable gloves, sampling instructions, chain-of-custody forms, prepaid/addressed FedEx air bills, and bubble wrap, were included. The chain-of-custody forms and air bills were complete except for the operator's signature and the sample dates and times. After preparation, the sample cooler was sent to the site via FedEx for the following week's sampling event.

3.4.3 Sample Shipping and Handling. After sample collection, samples for off-site analyses were packed carefully in the original coolers with wet ice and shipped to Battelle. Upon receipt, the sample custodian verified that all samples indicated on the chain-of-custody forms were included and intact. Sample IDs were checked against the chain-of-custody forms, and the samples were logged into the laboratory sample receipt log. Discrepancies noted by the sample custodian were addressed with the plant operator by the Battelle Study Lead.

Samples for metal analyses were stored at Battelle's inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) Laboratory. Samples for other water quality analyses were packed in separate coolers and picked up by couriers from American Analytical Laboratories (AAL) in Columbus, OH and TCCI Laboratories in New Lexington, OH, both of which were under contract with Battelle for this demonstration study. The chain-of-custody forms remained with the samples from the time of preparation through analysis and final

disposition. All samples were archived by the appropriate laboratories for the respective duration of the required hold time and disposed of properly thereafter.

3.5 Analytical Procedures

The analytical procedures described in Section 4.0 of the EPA-endorsed QAPP (Battelle, 2004) were followed by Battelle ICP-MS, AAL, and TCCI Laboratories. Laboratory quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) of all methods followed the prescribed guidelines. Data quality in terms of precision, accuracy, method detection limits (MDL), and completeness met the criteria established in the QAPP (i.e., relative percent difference [RPD] of 20%, percent recovery of 80 to 120%, and completeness of 80%). The quality assurance (QA) data associated with each analyte will be presented and evaluated in a QA/QC Summary Report to be prepared under separate cover upon completion of the Arsenic Demonstration Project.

Field measurements of pH, temperature, DO, and ORP were conducted by the plant operator using a VWR Symphony SP90M5 Handheld Multimeter, which was calibrated for pH and DO prior to use following the procedures provided in the user's manual. The ORP probe also was checked for accuracy by measuring the ORP of a standard solution and comparing it to the expected value. The plant operator collected a water sample in a clean, plastic beaker and placed the Symphony SP90M5 probe in the beaker until a stable value was obtained. The plant operator also performed free and total chlorine measurements using Hach chlorine test kits following the user's manual.

Section 4.0: RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

4.1 Facility Description and Preexisting Treatment System Infrastructure

Vintage on the Ponds is a nursing home facility located at N4901 Dam Road, Delavan, WI. Well No. 1 (see Figure 4-1 for the preexisting pump house) supplies water to approximately 52 residents. Based on the water usage data recorded from November 12, 2003, through February 21, 2005, the average daily demand was approximately 6,400 gpd and the peak daily demand was 23,500 gpd.

Well No. 1 went online on October 15, 1995, with a depth of 350 ft below ground surface (bgs) in a limestone formation. It had a 10-in-diameter borehole lined with a 6-in-diameter casing extending from the ground surface to 244 ft bgs and a 6-in-diameter unlined borehole extending from 244 to 350 ft bgs. The static water level was measured at approximately 45 ft bgs based on the water level readings taken at the time of well installation in 1995. Installed on a 105-ft drop pipe, a 5-horsepower (hp) submersible pump supplied water at 41.5 gpm against a 115.4-ft (or 50-lb/in² [psi]) total dynamic head (TDH). To meet the daily demand, the well pump was operated intermittently based on the high and low pressure settings in a set of four pressure tanks, with the well pump on at 40 psi and off at 60 psi. Figure 4-2 shows the piping from the wellhead to the four pressure tanks located within the basement of the nursing home.

Water from the pressure tanks was treated with a 29TMDM-300 softener system consisting of two 24-in × 72-in tanks each containing 10 ft³ of Ionac C-249 cation exchange resin manufactured by Sybron Chemicals (see Figure 4-3). The system was designed for a flowrate of 68 gpm and a peak flowrate of 91 gpm. The two softener units operated alternately, i.e., one unit was in service while the other was on standby. Each softener unit was regenerated after treating about 6,000 gal of water (approximately daily), which was tracked by a 2-in mechanical meter located upstream of the softener unit. When the meter called for regeneration, the unit in service went into regeneration, and the unit on standby came online. Upon completion of regeneration, the unit went into standby until another 6,000 gal of water had been treated. Prior to this demonstration project, there was no chlorination at the wellhead.

4.1.1 Source Water Quality. Source water samples were collected on September 20, 2004, before and after the softeners, as discussed in Section 3.3.1. The results of source water analyses, along with those provided by the facility to EPA for the demonstration site selection and those independently collected and analyzed by EPA, WDNR, and the vendor are presented in Table 4-1.

As shown in Table 4-1, total arsenic concentrations in source water ranged from 16.0 to 25.0 μ g/L. Based on September 20, 2004, results, approximately 95% (i.e., 17.7 μ g/L) of the total arsenic existed as soluble As(III). The presence of As(III) as the predominating arsenic species was consistent with the low DO and ORP readings of 1.2 mg/L and -123 mV, respectively. Iron concentrations in source water ranged from 1,499 to 2,300 μ g/L with almost all existing in the soluble form. A rule of thumb is that the soluble iron concentration should be at least 20 times the soluble arsenic concentration for effective arsenic removal via iron removal (Sorg, 2002). The results from the September 20, 2004, sampling event indicated that the soluble iron level was approximately 68 times the soluble arsenic level. Therefore, no supplemental iron addition was planned. The manganese levels ranged from 19.0 to 20.2 μ g/L, existing almost entirely in the soluble form. pH values of source water ranged from 7.3 to 7.7, which were within the target range of 5.5 to 8.5 for the iron removal process. Hardness ranged from 291 to 346 mg/L, silica from 14.2 to 14.6 mg/L, and sulfate from <1 mg/L to 10 mg/L.



Figure 4-1. Preexisting Well No. 1 Pump House



Figure 4-2. Preexisting Well Piping and Pressure Tanks



Figure 4-3. Preexisting Softener System

Ammonia was measured at 2.8 mg/L (as N) in raw water and reduced to 0.4 mg/L after softening. Since the treatment system was to be placed upstream of the softener, the presence of ammonia in raw water had a significant impact on chlorination. When chlorine is added to raw water, it oxidizes Fe(II), As(III), and other reducing species and reacts with ammonia to form chloramines according to the following equations:

 $HOCl + NH_3 \rightarrow NH_2Cl$ (monochloramine) + H_2O

 $HOCl + NH_2Cl \rightarrow NHCl_2$ (dichloramine) + H_2O

 $HOCl + NHCl_2 \rightarrow NCl_3$ (trichloramine) + H_2O

The formation of chloramines depends upon water pH, ammonia concentration, and temperature (Clark et al., 1977). In the pH range of 4.5 to 8.5, both mono and dichloramine are formed as combined chlorine. Based on stoichiometric calculations, 1 mg/L of NH₃ (as N) reacts with 5 mg/L of HOCl (as Cl₂) to form 5 mg/L of NH₂Cl (as Cl₂). As such, 14 mg/L of HOCl (as Cl₂) would be required to react with 2.8 mg/L of NH₃ (as N) to form chloramines. Chlorine added beyond this point further oxidizes chloramines to form oxidized nitrogen compounds, such as nitrous oxide, nitrogen, and nitrogen trichloride. Upon complete oxidation of all chloramines, a "breakpoint" is reached and any additional chlorine added is present as free chlorine.

For Vintage on the Ponds, "breakpoint" chlorination was not performed because 1) it would require up to 23 mg/L of HOCl (as Cl₂), which would be expensive, and 2) any unreactive ammonia would be removed

by the existing softener units before entering the distribution system. Another consideration was the adverse effect of chlorine residuals on the cationic exchange resin in the softener units. According to the manufacturer, resin life would be significantly reduced if it is exposed to over 1 mg/L of chlorine (mostly chloramines in this case). Therefore, the chlorine dosage must be carefully controlled to ensure, on one hand, effective oxidation of Fe(II) and As(III), and on the other hand, no harmful effect on the resin.

Table 4-1. Vintage on the Ponds, WI Water Quality Data

| Parameter | Unit | Utility Source Water Data ^(a) | Kinetico Source Water Data | Battelle Source Water Data | Battelle Softened Water Data | WDNR Source Water Data ^(b) |
|--|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | Not | | | | 08/08/00- |
| Date | | specified | 10/29/03 | 09/20/04 | 09/20/04 | 02/23/05 |
| рН | | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | NS | 7.7 |
| Temperature | °C | NS | NS | 12.7 | NS | NS |
| DO | Mg/L | NS | NS | 1.2 | NS | NS |
| ORP | mV | NS | NS | -123 | NS | NS |
| Total Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | Mg/L | 188 | 344 | 384 | 371 | 320 |
| Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | Mg/L | 291 | 312 | 346 | 4.1 | 336-340 |
| Turbidity | NTU | NS | NS | 20.0 | 0.5 | NS |
| TDS | Mg/L | NS | NS | 330 | 358 | NS |
| TOC | Mg/L | NS | NS | 1.8 | 1.8 | NS |
| Nitrate (as N) | Mg/L | NS | NS | < 0.04 | < 0.04 | < 0.04 |
| Nitrite (as N) | Mg/L | NS | NS | < 0.01 | < 0.01 | < 0.01 |
| Ammonia (as N) | Mg/L | NS | NS | 2.8 | 0.4 | NS |
| Chloride | Mg/L | 15 | 1.9 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Fluoride | Mg/L | NS | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.26-0.31 |
| Sulfate | Mg/L | 10 | <4.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | NS |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | Mg/L | NS | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.6 | NS |
| Orthophosphate (as P) | Mg/L | NS | < 0.5 | < 0.06 | < 0.06 | NS |
| As (total) | μg/L | 25.0 | 19.0 | 20.1 | 19.1 | 16.0-23.0 |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | NS | NS | 20.5 | 18.7 | NS |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | NS | NS | < 0.1 | 0.4 | NS |
| As(III) | μg/L | NS | NS | 19.1 | 17.7 | NS |
| As(V) | μg/L | NS | NS | 1.4 | 1.0 | NS |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,499 | <25 | 2,300 |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | NS | NS | 1,400 | <25 | NS |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | NS | 20.0 | 20.2 | 0.3 | 19.0 |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | NS | NS | 18.3 | <0.1 | NS |
| U (total) | μg/L | NS | NS | <0.1 | <0.1 | NS |
| U (soluble) | μg/L | NS | NS | <0.1 | <0.1 | NS |
| V (total) | μg/L μg/L | NS | NS | 0.3 | 0.4 | NS |
| V (soluble) | μg/L μg/L | NS | NS | 0.1 | 0.1 | NS |
| Na (total) | μg/L Mg/L | 10 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 181 | 12.0–160 |
| Ca (soluble) | Mg/L Mg/L | NS | 62.5 | 71.4 | 0.4 | 72.0 |
| Mg (total) | Mg/L Mg/L | NS | 36.0 | 40.7 | 0.08 | 38.0 |
| Radium-226 | pCi/L | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.6 |
| Radium-228 | pCi/L | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.0 |

⁽a) Provided to EPA for site selection.

⁽b) Both compliance and source water samples collected before the softener.

NS = not sampled

4.1.2 Distribution System and Treated Water Quality. The distribution system was supplied by Well No. 1 only. According to a certified utility operator, the distribution system consisted primarily of copper piping ranging from ½ to 2-in in size. Under the LCR, samples are collected from five customer taps every year. Vintage on the Ponds also collected water samples periodically for nitrate and monthly for bacterial analysis.

4.2 Treatment Process Description

The treatment process at Vintage on the Ponds included prechlorination/oxidation, detention, and Macrolite® pressure filtration. Macrolite® is a spherical, low-density, ceramic media manufactured by Kinetico for filtration rates at least two times higher than those of conventional gravity filters. The media is approved for use in drinking water applications under NSF International (NSF) Standard 61. The physical properties of the media are summarized in Table 4-2. The vendor considers Macrolite® chemically inert and compatible with chemicals such as oxidants and ferric chloride.

Table 4-2. Physical Properties of 40/60 Mesh Macrolite® Media

| Property | Value |
|--|----------------------|
| Color | Taupe, brown to grey |
| Thermal Stability (°C) | 1,100 |
| Sphere Size (U.S. standard mesh) | 40 × 60 |
| Sphere Size Range (mm) | 0.35-0.25 |
| Sphere Size Range (in) | 0.0165-0.0098 |
| Uniformity Coefficient | 1.2 |
| Bulk Density (g/cm ³) | 0.86 |
| Bulk Density (lb/ft ³) | 54 |
| Particle Density (g/cm ³) | 2.05 |
| Particle Density (lb/ft ³) | 129 |

Source: Kinetico

Figure 4-4 is a schematic of the Macrolite® PM2162D6 pressure filtration system. The system consisted of four preexisting pressure tanks, one HOCl feed system, one contact tank, two pressure filtration vessels (configured in parallel), two preexisting softener units, and associated instrumentation for pressure and flowrate.

Because the filtration system was placed after the four pressure tanks, it operated at variable flowrates based on instantaneous demand from the distribution system. Backwash of the Macrolite® system was triggered by an 18,000-gal throughput setting for each vessel. All plumbing for the system was Schedule 80 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and the skid-mounted unit was pre-plumbed with the necessary isolation valves, check valves, sampling ports, and other features. Table 4-3 summarizes the design features of the system. The major process steps and system components are presented as follows:

• Intake – Raw water was pumped from Well No. 1 at approximately 45 gpm into a series of four 120-gal Well-X-Trol pressure tanks (Model No. WX-350), which controlled the well pump on/off with pressure settings at 40/60 psi and served as temporary water storage. Each pressure tank was individually connected to a 2-in copper header pipe. Upon a call from the distribution system, the pressure tanks supplied raw water to the Macrolite[®] filtration system and the downstream softener. After the pressure tanks were gradually emptied and the tank pressure was reduced to 40 psi, the well pump was turned on to refill the tanks and supply the water demand. The well pump was turned off as the tank pressure reached the high pressure setting of 60 psi.

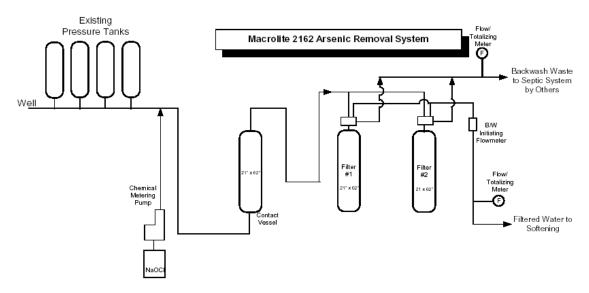


Figure 4-4. Process Schematic of Macrolite® Pressure Filtration System

Table 4-3. Design Specifications for Macrolite® PM2162D6 Pressure Filtration System

| Parameter | Value | Remarks | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1 at ameter | | | | | |
| Pretreatment | | | | | |
| Target Prechlorination Dosage (mg/L as | 3.0 | 1 mg/L of chlorine demand estimated for As(III), | | | |
| Cl_2 | | Fe(II), and Mn(II); Total chlorine residuals of 1.0 | | | |
| | | mg/L (as Cl ₂) targeted after pressure filters to protect | | | |
| | | cationic ion exchange resin in softeners | | | |
| | Deter | ntion | | | |
| Tank Quantity | 1 | _ | | | |
| Tank Size (in) | 21 D × 62 H | _ | | | |
| Tank Volume (gal) | 82.4 | 1 | | | |
| Contact Time (min) | 1.8 | Actual contact time based on on-demand flowrates | | | |
| | Filtro | ation | | | |
| Vessel Quantity | 2 | Parallel configuration | | | |
| Vessel Size (in) | 21 D × 62 H | I | | | |
| Vessel Cross-Sectional Area (ft²/vessel) | 2.4 | I | | | |
| Media Volume (ft ³ /vessel) | 4.8 | 24-in bed depth in each vessel | | | |
| Peak Flowrate (gpm) | 45 | Actual flowrate based on on-demand flowrates | | | |
| Filtration Rate (gpm/ft ²) | 9.4 | Actual filtration rates based on on-demand flowrates | | | |
| Δp across vessel (psi) | 15 | Across a clean bed | | | |
| Maximum Daily Production (gpd) | 64,800 | Based on 45 gpm operating at 24 hr/day | | | |
| Hydraulic Utilization (%) | 36 | Estimated based on peak daily demand of 23,500 gal | | | |
| | Back | wash | | | |
| Frequency (gal/vessel) | 18,000 | Throughput between two consecutive backwash cycles | | | |
| Backwash Flowrate (gpm/ft ²) | 25 | | | | |
| Backwash Duration (min) | 12 | - | | | |
| Service-to-Waste Duration (min) | 4 | 15 gpm flowrate | | | |
| Wastewater Production (gal/vessel) | 360 | Including 60 gal/vessel from service-to-waste rinse | | | |

Prechlorination/Oxidation – NaClO was injected into a 2-in PVC "tee" to oxidize As(III) and Fe(II) before entering the contact tank. The chemical feed system consisted of a 15-gal polyethylene day tank with secondary containment and a Pulsatron Plus Series E Model LPA2 flow-paced metering pump with a maximum capacity of 6 gpd (or 0.9 L/hr). The metering pump was adjusted automatically based on the pulse signals received from a Multijet Cold Water flow meter located between the contact tank and the filtration vessels. A 5.25% NaClO solution was originally used from the system startup on July 12, but was switched to a 12.5% NaClO solution on October 26, 2005 to increase the chlorine dosage. The operation of the NaClO feed system was monitored daily by measuring chlorine residuals and chlorine consumption in the day tank. Figure 4-5 is a composite of photographs of the chlorine feed system and its components.

The target chlorine residual after the pressure filters was 1 mg/L of total chlorine (as Cl₂) to minimize any adverse effect on the resin in the softener units. According to WDNRS' permit approval letter dated June 10, 2005, the chlorine residual through the softening system was limited to 1 mg/L of free chlorine (as Cl₂). However, free chlorine was not expected to be present due to the high ammonia level in source water. Upon further consultation with the resin manufacturer, combined chlorine also would have, perhaps to a lesser extent, adverse impacts on the resin.



Figure 4-5. Chlorine Addition System

(Clockwise from top: Chlorine Injection Point; Chemical Day Tank and Secondary Containment; Flow-paced Chemical Metering Pump; Chlorine Addition System)

• **Detention** – One 21-in × 62-in fiberglass reinforced plastic (FRP) tank (see Figure 4-6) was designed to provide 1.8 min of contact time at the peak flowrate of 45 gpm. The actual contact time varied based on the instantaneous water demand from the distribution system. The on-demand flowrates observed were much lower than the peak flowrate during the performance evaluation. The detention was designed to aid in the formation of iron flocs prior to filtration.



Figure 4-6. Contact Tank

- Pressure Filtration The Macrolite® filtration system involved downflow filtration through two pressure filters arranged in parallel (see Figure 4-7). Mounted on a polyurethane-coated steel frame, the filtration system consisted of two 21-in × 62-in FRP pressure vessels, each equipped with an upper 0.5-in slotted plastic diffuser, a lower 0.01-in slotted polyethylene hub and lateral, and 6-in top and bottom flanges. Each vessel was filled with approximately 24 in (4.8 ft³) of 40/60 mesh Macrolite® media, supported by 6 in of 30/40 mesh garnet underbedding. The standard operation had both vessels on-line with each vessel treating a maximum of 22.5 gpm for a hydraulic loading rate of 9.4 gpm/ft². However, because the system was operated "on-demand", the actual flowrate through the system varied based on water demand.
- Backwash Operations Backwash was a fully automated process pre-set on the backwash timer assembly for a throughput of 18,000 gal (through each vessel) determined by a flow totalizer installed on the treated water line (see Figure 4-7). The spent filtration vessel was backwashed with water from the contact tank and the resulting wastewater sent to a septic system. The backwash duration for each vessel was 16 min from start to finish, including 12 min of backwash at 25 gpm and 4 min of service-to-waste rinse at 15 gpm, producing



Figure 4-7. Macrolite® Pressure Filtration System (Clockwise from Left: Pressure Filters; Backwash Timer Assembly; Totalizer on Treated Waterline)

approximately 360 gal of wastewater per vessel. Both backwash wastewater and filter-to-waste rinse water were discharged to a nearby sanitary sewer line for disposal. Figure 4-8 shows the backwash flow paths for both Vessels A and B, which were backwashed on an alternating basis, i.e., one vessel was backwashed while the other continued to provide treated water to the distribution system. The backwash cycles were repeated as shown in Steps 4 through 6 during system operation. Therefore, the filtration vessels, if viewed as one unit, always had a filtration capacity between 25% (immediately after backwash of one vessel at Step 4) and 75% (immediately before backwash of the other vessel at Step 5).

• **Softening** – Downstream from the pressure filters, the treated water was routed to an Addie Model No. 29TDM-300 water softening system composed of two 24-in-diameter by 48-in-tall softener vessels and one 1,200-lb salt capacity brine tank (Figure 4-3). The water softening system operated with one vessel while the other vessel was in standby mode. Section 4.1 provides additional details of the softening process.

4.3 System Installation

This section summarizes system/building installation activities, including permitting, building preparation, and system offloading, installation, shakedown, and startup.

4.3.1 Permitting. The engineering plans, prepared by Kinetico, included diagrams and specifications for the Macrolite[®] PM2162D6 arsenic removal system, as well as drawings detailing the connections to the preexisting facility infrastructure. The engineering plans were certified by a

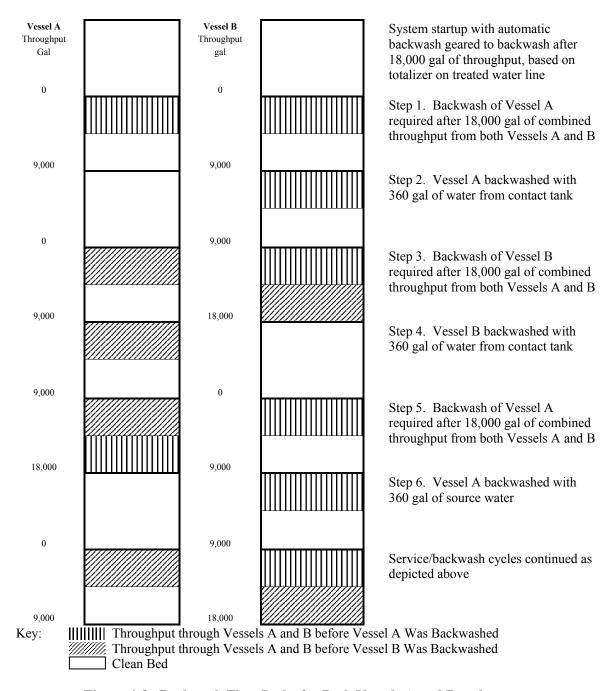


Figure 4-8. Backwash Flow Paths for Both Vessels A and B and a Throughput of 18,000 gal Between Backwash Cycles

Professional Engineer registered in the State of Ohio and submitted to WDNR on April 25, 2005. WDNR's preliminary review comments, received on April 29, 2005, requested a summary table of all design parameters and a chemical feeder submittal checklist. In addition, WDNR requested the facility to provide the design information for the existing softener system and a reporting schedule for the analytical and operational data collected during the one year demonstration project. After incorporating responses to comments, the engineering plans were resubmitted to WDNR on May 24, 2005. WDNR granted the

system permit on June 10, 2005 with, among others, two approval conditions related to system installation:

- The discharge piping for the spent brine from the softener units and the backwash wastewater from the Macrolite[®] filters should have a "2D" (two times the diameter of the discharge piping) air gap. A vacuum breaker tee was actually installed instead of the "2D" air gap, which also prevents a sewer backup from entering the water system (Figure 4-9).
- The 15-gal NaClO chemical day tank should be graduated using a maximum of 0.5 gal increments (Figure 4-9).

In addition, WDNR verbally requested during its startup inspection site visit that the NaClO feed pump be remounted above the solution level to avoid any siphoning of the chemical (Figure 4-9).

On August 29, 2005, WDNR granted approval to relocate the NaClO injection point and the contact flow meter from before to after the four pressure tanks. The request was made because prolonged contact with over 1 mg/L (as Cl₂) of total chlorine potentially could damage butyl rubber in the pressure tanks. Further, WDNR granted approval on October 21, 2005 to the use of a 12.5% NaClO solution to replace the previously approved 5.25% solution in order to meet the higher chlorine demand due to the presence of about 3.0 mg/L of NH₃ (as N) in raw water.



Figure 4-9. Photographs of System Components

(Clockwise from Top: Vacuum Breaker Tee; Chlorine Day Tank with Required Graduation; Pump Relocated from below to above Chlorine Tank Level; Chlorine Injection before Pressure Tanks; Chlorine Injection Point Relocated to after Pressure Tanks; Flow Meter on Treated Water Line)

4.3.2 Building Construction. The existing basement had an adequate footprint to house the arsenic removal system and did not require any modifications before system installation.

4.3.3 System Installation, Shakedown, and Startup. The Macrolite® system was installed by a vendor subcontractor, LTM Water Treatment, beginning on June 17, 2005. The installation activities, which lasted about two weeks, included offloading the arsenic removal system (Figure 4-10), connecting system piping at the tie-in points (including the tie-ins from the discharge piping with the required vacuum breaker tee), completing electrical wiring and connections, and assembling the chlorine addition system. System installation was completed by July 1, 2005.



Figure 4-10. Equipment Off-loading

Upon completion of system installation, the pressure filtration vessels were tested hydraulically before media loading. The Macrolite[®] filtration media was then backwashed thoroughly to remove media fines and the contact tank and filtration vessels were disinfected according to the applicable American Water Works Association (AWWA) procedures. The chemical feed pump was fine tuned for a target total chlorine residual of 0.5 mg/L (as Cl₂) after the filtration vessels. A water sample was collected for bacteria analysis on July 5, 2006, and the system was bypassed until the result for the bacteria analysis was received on July 7, 2006, and faxed to WDNR the same day.

Two Battelle staff members arrived at the site on July 12, 2005, to inspect the system and conduct operator training for system sampling and data collection. Upon completion of the operator training, a set of samples was collected across the treatment train by the operator with the assistance of Battelle staff members. Under Battelle staff guidance, the operator performed arsenic speciation and onsite measurements for pH, temperature, DO, and ORP using a handheld field meter (see Section 3.5). After careful inspections of the system, a punch list was developed and summarized as follows:

- Remount the chlorine feed pump to above the chlorine tank level to avoid potential siphoning of the chemical (Figure 4-9)
- Install a backwash sample tap
- Install an hour meter
- Install a flow meter on the treated water line and backwash line (Figure 4-9 shows the flow meter on the treated water line)
- Relocate the chlorine injection point and the contact flow meter to after the four pressure tanks to avoid using the pressure tanks as settling tanks and prevent butyl rubber in the pressure tanks from being damaged by chlorine. In addition, moving the chlorine injection

point increase the distance between source water sample tap (denoted as "IN" in Table 3-3) and the chlorine injection point to over 10 ft to avoid any cross contamination (Figure 4-9).

On August 19, 2005, a vendor subcontractor remounted the chlorine feed pump, installed a backwash sample tap, and increased the setting of the chlorine feed pump to achieve the target chlorine residual. On September 14 and then from September 19 to 20, 2005, one Insite® PX-50 GPM-12-V-F flow meter (Figure 4-11) was installed each on the treated water line and the backwash line. On September 22, 2005, the chlorine injection point and the contact flow meter were relocated from before to after the pressure tanks. All action items were completed after the vendor had installed the hour meter in the pump house during the subcontractor's October 25, 2005 site visit.



Figure 4-11. Close-up View of Insite® PX-50 GPM-12-V-F Flow Meter

4.4 System Operation

4.4.1 Operational Parameters. Table 4-4 summarizes the operational parameters for the 14-months of system operation, including operational time, throughput, flowrate, and pressure. Detailed daily operational information also is provided in Appendix A.

Between July 12, 2005, and September 3, 2006, the well operated for approximately 1,072 hr with an average daily operating time of 2.6 hr. Because of lack of an hour meter from startup to October 25, 2005, the well operating time for this period was estimated based on the total throughput through the raw water line and a well pump flowrate of 40 gpm (the average of three values measured by the totalizer on the raw water line and a stopwatch). Although installed on October 25, 2005, hour meter readings were not taken until July 11, 2006. Since then, the readings were recorded only on a quarterly basis. Readings of the hour meter and the totalizer to the treatment system confirmed that the well pump flowrate was indeed 40 gpm, therefore, this value was used to calculate the daily well operating time even after the hour meter had been installed.

During the 14-months of system operation, the system treated approximately 2,500,200 gal of water. The average daily demand was 5,981 gal/day, compared to 6,400 gal/day estimated by the facility operator prior to the demonstration study. The peak daily demand occurred on August 10, 2006, at 19,100 gal, compared to 23,500 gpd provided by the facility. Due to the on-demand system configuration, the total and daily system operating times were not tracked. The on-demand flowrates through the system varied

Table 4-4. System Operation from July 12, 2005 to September 3, 2006

| Parameter | Values |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Well Pump (Well No. 1) | <u> </u> |
| Total Operating Time (hr) | 1,072 |
| Average Daily Operating Time (hr) | 2.6 |
| Average Flowrate (gpm) | 40 |
| System Throughput/Demand | |
| Throughput to Distribution (gal) | 2,500,200 ^(a) |
| Average Daily Demand (gpd) | 5,981 |
| Peak Daily Demand (gpd) | 19,100 ^(a) |
| Total Operating Time (hr) | System on demand |
| Average Daily Operating Time (hr) | System on demand |
| System – Service Mode | |
| Flowrate (gpm) | 20 (max.) |
| Contact Times (min) | 4.1 (min.) |
| Hydraulic Loading Rates to Filters (gpm/ft ²) | 4.2 (max.) |
| Range (Average) of System Inlet Pressure ^(b) (psi) | 42 to 60 (51) |
| Range (Average) of System Outlet Pressure (psi) | 10 to 40 (24) |
| Range (Average) of Δp across Filtration Vessels (psi) | 5 to 30 (19) ^(c) |
| Range (Average) of Δp across System (psi) | 19 to 42 (27) |
| System – Backwash Mode | · |
| Number of Backwash Cycles (time) | 102 ^(d, f) |

- (a) Based on totalizer on treated water line.
- (b) Based on readings from pressure gauge installed on four pressure tanks.
- (c) Excluding two readings at 1 and 33 psi.
- (d) Excluding manual backwash cycles for sampling purposes and abnormal multiple backwash events taking place daily on September 30, November 29, 2005, May 3, and July 11, 2006.

and were tracked by an Insite[®] PX-50 GPM-12-V-F flow meter installed on the treated water line. Because the flow meter installed had 2.5-gpm increments up to 50 gpm, accurate flowrate data were not attainable especially over the lower end of the applicable range. Nonetheless, examination of all flowrate data revealed that the maximum flowrate recorded throughout the study period was approximately 20 gpm. Using this value as a basis, the minimum contact time in the contact tank was 4.1 min (compared to the design value of 1.8 min) and the maximum hydraulic loading rate to the Macrolite[®] filters was 4.2 gpm/ft² (compared to the design value of 9.4 gpm/ft²).

At flowrates of less than 20 gpm, system inlet pressure readings to the system ranged from 42 to 60 psi, which, as expected, were within the operating range of 40 to 60 psi for the pressure tanks. System outlet pressure readings to the downstream softener units ranged from 10 to 40 psi. Differential pressure (Δp) readings across Vessels A and B ranged from 5 to 30 psi (excluding two readings at 1 and 33 psi). As shown in Figure 4-12, Δp readings across Vessels A and B rose gradually from 5–9 psi immediately after system startup and were stabilized at about 15–25 psi approximately one month into system operation. Because the Δp readings were recorded at different stages of various service cycles, the spikes shown in the figure most likely represent the times when the filters were about to be backwashed. Δp readings across the system ranged from 19 to 42 psi.

During the study period, 102 backwash cycles took place. The throughput between two consecutive backwash cycles should have been constant at 18,000 gal; however, some variations were observed throughout. Depending on the daily water usage, the backwash frequency varied from daily to once every several days.

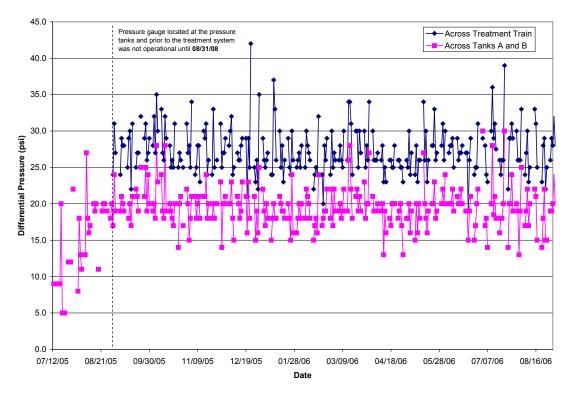


Figure 4-12. Δp Across Vessels A and B and Entire System

4.4.2 Chlorine Addition. As described in Section 4.2., chlorine was added to oxidize Fe(II) and As(III) prior to filtration. Due to the presence of 2.9 mg/L of ammonia, total chlorine residuals measured in the water comprised of primarily mono and dichloramines with little or no free chlorine (since breakpoint chlorination was not performed). As such only total chlorine residual data are discussed herein. Figure 4-13 presents total chlorine residuals measured after the contact tank (AC) and in the plant effluent (TT). The erratic chlorine residual values shown in the figure reflect the many operational difficulties experienced with the chlorine injection system. The problems encountered and corrective actions taken are summarized in Table 4-5 and discussed below.

For the first three months of system operation through October 2005, except for a few occasions, little or no chlorine residuals were measured after the contact tank and in the system effluent. Failures to detect chlorine residuals were attributed to factors such as problems with the chlorine test kit, chlorine feed pump, and chlorine injector, and insufficient chlorine dosage with the use of a 5.25% NaClO solution. Initial attempts to correct the problems included replacing a potentially malfunctioning N,N diethyl-phenylene diamine (DPD) reagent dispenser with DPD pillows for chlorine residual measurements and increasing the chlorine injection rate by stepping up the stroke length of the chlorine feed pump from 70 to 83.5%. Since August 23, 2005, the operator noticed no change in the chlorine tank level, indicating no chlorine addition. A broken compression fitting on the chlorine feed pump was later identified as the root cause and replaced on September 19–20, 2005. Two days later, the chlorine injection point was relocated from before to after the pressure tanks to prevent the butyl rubber diaphragms in the pressure tanks from being damaged. After relocation, the chlorine injector did not bleed properly and had to be repaired by the vendor's subcontractor a week later.

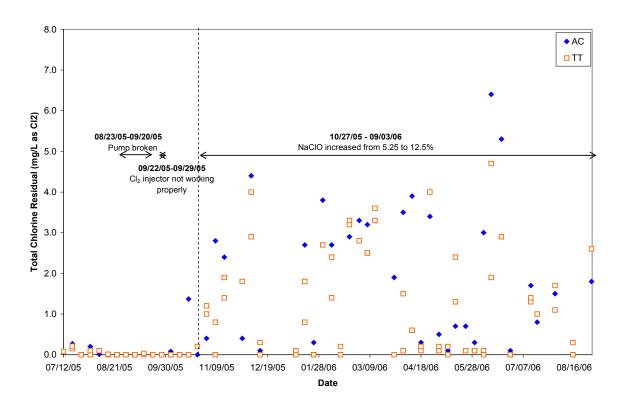


Figure 4-13. Total Chlorine Residuals at AC and TT Locations

After switching to a 12.5% NaClO solution on October 27, 2005, both chlorine dosages and chlorine residuals were increased significantly, as shown in Figure 4-13. The actual chlorine dosages based on chlorine tank level measurements ranged from 1.3 to 5.9 mg/L (as Cl_2). With approximately 1 mg/L (as Cl_2) of chlorine demand for Fe(II), Mn(II), and As(III) and an unknown amount for the organic matter in raw water, total chlorine residuals in the treated water should have been no more than 0.3 to 4.9 mg/L (as Cl_2), a range that covered the majority of the measured residual data points as shown in Figure 4-13. It is suspected that the measured total chlorine residual data might be somewhat higher than the actual concentrations due to the inadvertent use of high range (HR) test kits designed for a higher concentration range (i.e., from 0.1 to 8.0 mg/L [as Cl_2]). During a site visit in July 2006, a Battelle staff member measured a set of samples using both the high and low range (designed for 0.02 to 2.0 mg/L [as Cl_2]) test kits and obtained 0.2–0.3 and 0.4–1.4 mg/L (as Cl_2) of total chlorine residuals, respectively. Therefore, the use of HR test kits could have skewed the test results to some extent.

Leaks were developed after switching from 5.25 to 12.5 % NaClO solution due to incompatibility of the plumbing material with the stronger NaClO solution. A leak was first discovered between the ½-in copper chlorine injector and 2-in copper "tee" on November 4, 2005. After being patched, the leak continued at the 2-in copper "tee". The ½-in copper chlorine injector and 2-in copper "tee" were then replaced with the equivalent PVC parts on November 7, 2005. A leak was discovered again on the 2-in PVC "tee" on November 11, 2005, caused by a cracked plastic fitting, and was fixed on the same day. Since then, no more repairs have been performed on the chlorine addition system, except for the pump's (losing prime) periodically due to airlocks, causing little or no consumption of the chlorine solution.

Table 4-5. Summary of Problems Encountered and Corrective Actions Taken for Chlorine Injection System

| Duration | Problem(s) Encountered | Corrective Action(s) Taken | Work Performed by/on |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 07/12/05- 08/23/05 | Little or no chlorine residuals measured | Examined Hach test kit and switched from DPD reagent dispenser to DPD reagent powder pillows since 07/19/05 Remounted pump and increased pump stroke length from 70 to 83.5% on 08/19/05 | Operator Vendor's subcontractor on 08/19/05 |
| 08/23/05- 09/20/05 | No change in chlorine tank level and no chlorine residuals measured | Replaced broken compression fitting on pump | Vendor's subcontractor on 09/19–20/05 |
| 07/12/05- 09/22/05 | Chlorine injection point installed before pressure tanks | • Relocated ½-in copper injection point from before to after pressure tanks | • Vendor's subcontractor on 09/22/05 |
| 09/22/05- 09/29/05 | No chlorine residuals measured | Fixed chlorine injector that did not bleed properly after its relocation on 09/22/05 Adjusted pump stroke length to 62% | Vendor's subcontractor on 09/29/05 |
| 09/29/05— 10/27/05 | No chlorine residuals measured | Adjusted pump stroke length to 74%, then 76% Cleaned pump injection fitting Replaced chlorine stock solution from 5.25 to 12.5% | Operator and vendor's subcontractor on 10/11/05 Vendor's subcontractor on 10/18–19/05 followed by vendor technician on 10/25–27/05 |
| 11/04/05 | Leaks between ½-in copper chlorine injector and 2-in copper pipe | • Patched leaks between ½-in copper chlorine injector and 2-in copper pipe | Vendor's subcontractor on 11/04/05 |
| 11/07/05 | Leaks between ½-in copper chlorine injector and 2-in copper pipe | • Replaced ½-in copper chlorine injector and 2-in copper "tee" with equivalent PVC injector and "tee" | Vendor's subcontractor on 11/07/05 |
| 11/11/05 | Leaks on 2-in PVC pipe observed | • Replaced a cracked PVC fitting on 2- in PVC "tee" installed on 11/07/05 | • Vendor's subcontractor on 11/11/05 |

To limit the total chlorine residual to not exceed 1 mg/L (as Cl₂) before entering the downstream softener, constant adjustments had to be made to the pump stroke length (see Table 4-6). However, the resulting chlorine dosage based on the day tank measurements did not appear to respond to the stroke length adjustment. For example, when the stroke length was reduced from 80 to 68%, the chlorine dosage, in effect, increased from 3.4 to 3.6 mg/L. (Note that the dosages based on the pump rated capacity at 80 and 68% stroke lengths were 3.2 and 2.7 mg/L [as Cl₂], respectively.) The reasons that might have contributed to such discrepancies include: (1) difficulties to accurately measure the chlorine dosages by reading tank levels with 0.5-gal graduations, (2) leaks, airlocks, and varying injection rates by the paced pump that affected the amount of chlorine metered into the water, and (3) improper calibration of the metering pump so the flow sensor might not have generated correct pulse signals at varying flowrates and the pulse signals might not have properly converted to the pump speed.

Table 4-6. Correlations Between Pump Stroke Length and Cl₂ Dosage

| - · | Stroke Length | Average Cl ₂ Dosage |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Duration | (%) | (µg/L) |
| 07/12/05 to 08/18/05 | 70 | 1.4 |
| 08/19/05 to 09/28/05 | 83.5 | NA |
| 09/29/05 to 10/10/05 | 62 | 0.5 |
| 10/11/05 to 10/26/05 | 74 | 0.7 |
| 10/27/05 to 11/03/05 | 82 | 2.3 |
| 11/04/05 to 11/20/05 | 80 | 3.5 |
| 11/21/05 to 11/28/05 | 78 | 2.1 |
| 11/29/05 to 12/04/05 | 75 | 2.4 |
| 12/05/05 to 12/06/05 | 72 | 4.1 |
| 12/07/05 to 12/13/05 | 65 | 3.4 |
| 12/14/05 to 01/26/05 | 68 | 3.6 |
| 01/27/06 to 02/12/06 | 66 | 1.5 |
| 02/23/06 to 03/19/06 | 68 | 3.2 |
| 03/20/06 to 03/23/06 | 66 | 1.7 |
| 03/24/06 to 09/03/06 | 62 | 2.4 |

- **4.4.3 Residual Management.** Residuals produced by the operation of the Macrolite[®] system consisted of only backwash wastewater, which was discharged to a nearby sanitary sewer line. Backwash frequency and quantities of backwash wastewater generated are discussed in Section 4.4.1.
- **4.4.4 System/Operation Reliability and Simplicity.** During the 14 months of system operation, a total of nine visits were made by the vendor and/or its subcontractor to fix the chlorine addition system and leaks at the chlorine injection point as described in Section 4.4.2. There was no unscheduled system downtime, but the system was allowed to operate without the use of chlorine for 63 days from August 23 through September 20, 2005, and from September 22 through October 27, 2005. In addition, another visit was made by the subcontractor to replace the piston located in the control valve near the top of Vessel A. The broken piston prevented the vessels from being backwashed from April 20 to May 3, 2006, leading to particulate breakthrough.

Pre- and Post-Treatment Requirements. The only pretreatment required was prechlorination for the oxidation of arsenic and iron. However, as noted in Section 4.4.2, issues related to the chemical feed pump prevented chlorine from being added to the water before October 27, 2005. Specific chemical handling requirements are further discussed below under chemical handling and inventory requirements. The post-treatment included preexisting softening.

System Automation. All major functions of the treatment system were automated and required only minimal operator oversight and intervention if all functions were operating as intended. Automated processes included turning on and off the well pump based on the low and high pressure settings of the pressure tanks, feeding chlorine to raw water using a paced-chemical feed pump according to the demand in the distribution system, and initiating filter backwash and fast rinse based on a preset throughput value. The flow-paced chemical feed pump, although automatically triggered by the contact meter, had to be frequently monitored for airlocks after it was repaired on October 27, 2005. Air bubbles in the pump head were discharged through an air bleed valve and a return line to the chemical day tank. No other issues arose with the automated backwash and associated equipment throughout the performance evaluation.

Operator Skill Requirements. Under normal operating conditions, the skills required to operate the Macrolite® pressure filtration system included maintaining proper operation of the process equipment; observing and recording associated operating parameters, such as pressure, flow, and chlorine residuals; keeping track of the NaClO solution consumption and replenishing the chemical day tank, when necessary; performing on-site chlorine residual measurements to help meet the target total chlorine residual after the pressure filters; and working with the vendor to troubleshoot and perform minor on-site repairs. Difficulties were encountered when trying to maintain proper operation of the chemical feed pump (as discussed in Section 4.4.2), taking the flow readings due to normally low on-demand flowrates and the oversized flow-meter installed (as discussed in Section 4.3.3), and performing routine on-site chlorine residual measurements. Because the certified operator retained by Vintage of the Ponds was located one and a half hours away from the site, all O&M activities were performed by the nursing home manager (referred to, in this report, as the operator), who had very little prior experience of operating a water treatment system.

According to the plant operator, daily demand on the operator was about 5 min to visually inspect the system and record the operating parameters on the log sheets. Additional time was required for troubleshooting and maintaining proper operation of the chemical feed system.

Operator certifications in Wisconsin consist of one class and five subclasses, i.e., O, Z, I, L, and V, which are classified based on types of treatment (http://dnr.wi.gov/org/es/science/opcert). Subclass O certification is for those who operate general water treatment systems; Subclass Z for zeolite and resin treatment; Subclass I for oxidation and filtration treatment; Subclass L for lime-soda ash treatment; and Subclass V for specialized treatment. The certified operator for Vintage on the Ponds has a Subclass O certificate. Each subclass requires a high school or equivalent diploma, at least two years of experience operating a water system prior to December 1, 2000, and successful completion of application and examination for that specific subclass.

Preventive Maintenance Activities. Preventive maintenance tasks recommended by the vendor included daily to monthly visual inspections of the piping, valves, tanks, flow meters, and other system components. Specific O&M activities performed by the vendor for this reporting period are summarized in Table 4-5.

Chemical/Media Handling and Inventory Requirements. With the assistance of the certified operator, all personal protective equipment, including neoprene rubber gloves, chemical safety goggles, a protective apron, and an emergency shower and eyewash station, was supplied by the facility, satisfying the safety requirements for the NaClO chemical handling as specified in the NaClO Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS). The operator refilled the chemical day tank with a handheld pump to 15-gal every time the volume was down to 10-gal, which occurred approximately once every four weeks. Refilling the chlorine took about 10 min to complete. The chemical consumption in the day tank, along with total chlorine residuals in the filter effluent at the TT sampling location, were checked daily as part of the routine operational data collection as required by WDNR.

4.5 System Performance

The performance of the Macrolite[®] PM2162D6 Arsenic Removal System was evaluated based on analyses of water samples collected from the treatment plant, backwash lines, and distribution system.

4.5.1 Treatment Plant Sampling. Water samples were collected at five locations (i.e., IN, AC, TA, TB, and TT) across the treatment train. Table 4-7 summarizes the arsenic, iron, and manganese analytical results. Table 4-8 summarizes the results of the other water quality parameters. Appendix B

Table 4-7. Summary of Arsenic, Iron, and Manganese Analytical Results^(a)

| | Sampling | | Sample | | Standard | | |
|------------------|----------|------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| Parameter | Location | Unit | Count | Minimum | Maximum | Average | Deviation |
| | IN | μg/L | 56 ^(b) | 14.3 | 29.0 | 18.9 | 2.8 |
| | AC | μg/L | 48 [9] | 15.1 [14.0] | 27.6 [20.5] | 19.1 [17.3] | 2.9 [2.4] |
| As | TA | μg/L | 36 [7] | 2.3 [8.1] | 16.7 [19.9] | 5.2 [13.3] | 2.7 [5.0] |
| (total) | TB | μg/L | 36 [7] | 2.4 [7.8] | 7.3 [21.0] | 4.5 [13.1] | 1.5 [5.5] |
| | TT | μg/L | 12 [2] | 2.6 [12.7] | 16.5 [16.7] | 6.0 [14.7] | 3.8 [2.8] |
| | IN | μg/L | 14 | 15.7 | 19.6 | 17.7 | 1.2 |
| As (solublo) | AC | μg/L | 12 [2] | 5.6 [12.6] | 15.5 [15.1] | 9.5 [13.9] | 2.8 [1.8] |
| (soluble) | TT | μg/L | 12 [2] | 2.5 [11.6] | 7.7 [16.8] | 4.9 [14.2] | 1.8 [3.7] |
| | IN | μg/L | 14 | < 0.1 | 13.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| As (particulate) | AC | μg/L | 12 [2] | 2.6 [3.2] | 20.0 [4.9] | 10.8 [4.0] | 4.5 [1.3] |
| (particulate) | TT | μg/L | 12 [2] | <0.1 [0.1] | 11.3 [1.1] | 1.2 [0.6] | 3.2 [0.7] |
| | IN | μg/L | 14 | 14.0 | 18.6 | 16.3 | 1.3 |
| As(III) | AC | μg/L | 12 [2] | 1.9 [8.0] | 9.7 [13.6] | 4.6 [10.8] | 2.0 [3.9] |
| | TT | μg/L | 12 [2] | 1.1 [9.9] | 5.9 [15.1] | 2.9 [12.5] | 2.0 [3.7] |
| | IN | μg/L | 14 | < 0.1 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| As(V) | AC | μg/L | 12 [2] | 2.7 [0.1] | 8.5 [7.1] | 4.9 [3.6] | 1.4 [5.0] |
| | TT | μg/L | 12 [2] | 0.5 [1.8] | 3.9 [1.8] | 1.9 [1.8] | 1.0 [-] |
| | IN | μg/L | 56 ^(b) | 997 | 2,478 | 1,392 | 211 |
| Fe | AC | μg/L | 48 [9] | 1,072 [1,232] | 2,170 [1,602] | 1,384 [1,443] | 202 [131] |
| (total) | TA | μg/L | 36 [7] | <25 [537] | 1,280 [1,499] | 158 [1,039] | 281 [420] |
| (total) | TB | μg/L | 36 [7] | <25 [448] | 397 [1,525] | 100 [1,010] | 124 [467] |
| | TT | μg/L | 12 [2] | <25 [834] | 1,400 [1,596] | 235 [1,215] | 484 [539] |
| Fe | IN | μg/L | 14 | 996 | 1,846 | 1,423 | 208 |
| (soluble) | AC | μg/L | 12 [1 ^(c)] | 130 [1,131] | 1,120 [1,131] | 429 [1,131] | 263 [-] |
| (soldole) | TT | μg/L | 11 ^(d) [2] | <25 [832] | 157 [1,417] | 39 [1,125] | 58 [414] |
| | IN | μg/L | 56 ^(b) | 15.4 | 36.7 | 19.2 | 4.1 |
| Mn | AC | μg/L | 48 [9] | 15.7 [16.1] | 21.2 [19.2] | 18.2 [17.8] | 1.3 [1.1] |
| (total) | TA | μg/L | 36 [7] | 9.5 [15.9] | 23.4 [19.5] | 17.4 [17.4] | 2.4 [1.2] |
| (will) | TB | μg/L | 36 [7] | 14.0 [15.9] | 23.0 [19.7] | 17.7 [17.5] | 1.9 [1.3] |
| | TT | μg/L | 12 [2] | 15.7 [19.2] | 20.4 [21.0] | 18.4 [20.1] | 1.5 [1.2] |
| Ma | IN | μg/L | 14 | 17.0 | 32.4 | 20.1 | 3.9 |
| Mn (soluble) | AC | μg/L | 12 [2] | 16.1 [11.8] | 20.8 [18.7] | 18.1 [15.2] | 1.4 [4.9] |
| (soluble) | TT | μg/L | 12 [2] | 15.6 [20.8] | 21.5 [20.8] | 18.8 [20.8] | 1.8 [-] |

⁽a) Numbers in parentheses representing data compiled from sampling events having problems with chlorine addition system on 08/30/05, 09/06/05, 09/13/05, 09/27/05, 10/04/05, 10/11/05, 10/18/05, and 10/25/05.

Duplicate samples are included in calculations.

⁽b) 08/30/05 results considered as outliers and not included in calculations.

⁽c) 09/27/05 result considered as outliers and not included in calculations.

⁽d) 03/28/06 result considered as outliers and not included in calculations.

One-half of detection limit used for non-detect samples for calculations.

Table 4-8. Summary of Analytical Results of Other Water Quality Parameters

| Parameter | Sampling Location | Unit | Number of Samples | Minimum Concentration | Maximum Concentration | Average Concentration | Standard Deviation |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | IN | mg/L | 57 | 330 | 384 | 359 | 10.3 |
| | AC | mg/L | 57 | 334 | 378 | 360 | 9.6 |
| Alkalinity | TA | mg/L | 43 | 349 | 374 | 361 | 7.9 |
| (as CaCO ₃) | TB | mg/L | 43 | 347 | 392 | 364 | 9.9 |
| | TT | mg/L | 14 | 351 | 390 | 360 | 10.6 |
| | IN | mg/L | 38 ^(a) | 2.3 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 0.3 |
| | AC | mg/L | 38 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 0.5 |
| Ammonia | TA | mg/L | 29 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 0.5 |
| (as N) | TB | mg/L | 29 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 0.5 |
| | TT | mg/L | 9 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 0.2 |
| | IN | mg/L | 17 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.03 |
| Fluoride | AC | mg/L | 17 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.04 |
| 11001100 | TT | mg/L | 20 ^(b) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.03 |
| | IN | mg/L | 17 | <1 | <1 | <1 | - |
| Sulfate | AC | mg/L | 17 | <1 | <1 | <1 | _ |
| | TT | mg/L | 20 ^(b) | <1 | <1 | <1 | _ |
| | IN | mg/L | 44 | <10 | 91.2 | 69.6 | 13.5 |
| | AC | mg/L | 44 | <10 | 110 | 70.4 | 15.8 |
| Phosphorus | TA | mg/L | 33 | <10 | 58.0 | <10 | 11.5 |
| (as P) | TB | mg/L | 33 | <10 | 58.0 | <10 | 11.1 |
| | TT | mg/L | 11 | <10 | 69.1 | 11.7 | 19.3 |
| | IN | mg/L | 57 | 13.0 | 16.7 | 14.5 | 0.7 |
| g:1: | AC | mg/L | 57 | 13.0 | 16.8 | 14.5 | 0.7 |
| Silica | TA | mg/L | 43 | 13.3 | 16.8 | 14.5 | 0.7 |
| (as SiO ₂) | TB | mg/L | 43 | 13.1 | 16.5 | 14.4 | 0.7 |
| | TT | mg/L | 14 | 13.1 | 16.0 | 14.3 | 0.7 |
| 3.73 | IN | mg/L | 17 | < 0.05 | 0.11 | < 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Nitrate | AC | mg/L | 17 | < 0.05 | 0.11 | < 0.05 | 0.03 |
| (as N) | TT | mg/L | 20 ^(b) | < 0.05 | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | IN | NTU | 57 | 10.0 | 22.0 | 16.2 | 2.7 |
| | AC | NTU | 57 | 1.4 | 18.0 | 4.8 | 4.4 |
| Turbidity | TA | NTU | 42 ^(c) | < 0.1 | 20.4 | 3.8 | 5.7 |
| J | ТВ | NTU | 43 | 0.1 | 19.0 | 3.4 | 5.4 |
| | TT | NTU | 14 | <0.1 | 20.0 | 4.0 | 6.6 |
| | IN | S.U. | 51 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 0.2 |
| | AC | S.U. | 51 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 0.2 |
| рН | TA | S.U. | 38 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 0.2 |
| _ | TB | S.U. | 38 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 0.2 |
| | TT | S.U. | 13 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 0.2 |
| | IN | °C | 51 | 11.8 | 16.3 | 13.9 | 1.0 |
| | AC | °C | 51 | 10.9 | 16.0 | 13.4 | 1.0 |
| Temperature | TA | °C | 38 | 11.6 | 15.5 | 13.3 | 1.0 |
| | ТВ | °C | 38 | 11.2 | 15.3 | 13.2 | 1.1 |
| | TT | °C | 13 | 12.1 | 15.4 | 13.4 | 1.1 |

Table 4-8. Summary of Analytical Results of Other Water Quality Parameters (Continued)

| Parameter | Sampling Location | Unit | Sample Count | Minimum Concentration | Maximum Concentration | Average Concentration | Standard Deviation |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total | IN | mg/L | 14 | 262 | 510 | 322 | 58.2 |
| Hardness | AC | mg/L | 14 | 281 | 357 | 311 | 22.8 |
| (as CaCO ₃) | TT | mg/L | 14 | 258 | 365 | 311 | 27.4 |
| Ca Hardness | IN | mg/L | 14 | 132 | 260 | 172 | 29.3 |
| (as CaCO ₃) | AC | mg/L | 14 | 143 | 195 | 167 | 15.2 |
| (as CaCO ₃) | TT | mg/L | 14 | 132 | 191 | 166 | 17.7 |
| Ma Handa asa | IN | mg/L | 14 | 117 | 172 | 144 | 12.8 |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | AC | mg/L | 14 | 117 | 172 | 144 | 12.8 |
| (as CaCO ₃) | TT | mg/L | 14 | 123 | 173 | 145 | 13.3 |

- (a) 08/15/06 result considered an outlier and not included in calculations.
- (b) Including TA and TB locations for samples taken on 07/19/05, 07/26/05, and 08/02/05.
- (c) 01/24/06 result considered an outlier and not included in calculations.

One-half of detection limit used for non-detect samples for calculations.

Duplicate samples included in calculations.

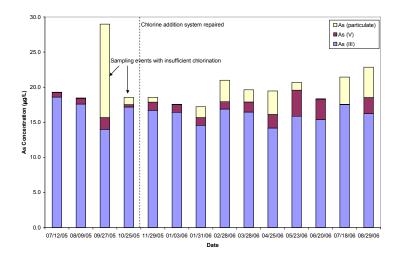
contains a complete set of analytical results through the 14-month duration of system operation. The results of the water samples collected throughout the treatment plant are discussed below.

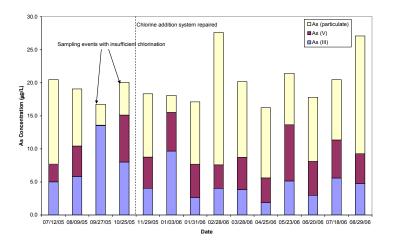
Arsenic and Iron. The key parameter for evaluating the effectiveness of the Macrolite[®] filtration system was the concentration of total arsenic in the treated water. The treatment plant water was sampled on 57 occasions (including four duplicate sampling events) throughout the study period, with field speciation performed 14 times. Figure 4-14 shows the arsenic speciation results across the treatment train.

Total arsenic concentrations in source water ranged from 14.3 to 29.0 μ g/L and averaged 18.9 μ g/L (Table 4-7). Soluble As(III) was the predominant species in source water, ranging from 14.0 to 18.6 μ g/L and averaging 16.3 μ g/L. Only trace amounts of particulate arsenic and soluble As(V) existed, with concentrations averaging 2.4 and 1.4 μ g/L, respectively. The arsenic concentrations measured during this 14-month study period were consistent with those in source water sample collected on September 20, 2004 (Table 4-1).

Total iron concentrations in source water ranged from 997 to 2,478 μ g/L and averaged 1,392 μ g/L, which existed primarily in the soluble form with an average value of 1,422 μ g/L (Table 4-7). The soluble iron to soluble arsenic ratio was 80:1 given the average soluble iron and soluble arsenic levels in source water.

As shown in Figure 4-14, for the 14 speciation sampling events, 11 TT samples were below 10 μ g/L of arsenic. For the other three events, the two on September 27 and October 25, 2005, had insufficient chlorine addition due to problems with the chlorine addition system, as discussed in Section 4.4.2, and the one on April 25, 2006, had particulate arsenic breakthrough due to failure to backwash at the specified throughput setting caused by malfunctioning of Vessel B, as discussed in Section 4.4.4. Problems with the chlorine addition system resulted in elevated soluble As(III) and iron concentrations in the treated water. For example, total arsenic concentrations at the TT location were 16.6 and 12.7 μ g/L, respectively, with most existing as As(III) at 15.1 and 9.9 μ g/L, respectively (data shown in parentheses in Table 4-7). The corresponding total iron concentrations were 1,596 and 834 μ g/L, with most existing in the soluble form at 1,417 and 832 μ g/L, respectively. These elevated results were consistent with the results of five of six other regular sampling events taking place on August 30, September 6 and 13, and October 4, 11, and 18, 2005 (Figures 4-15 and 4-16) when insufficient chlorine was added due to the problems with the





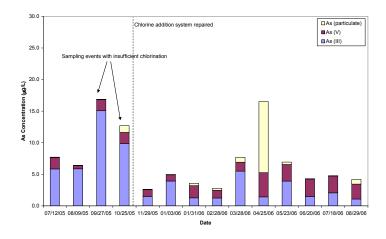


Figure 4-14. Concentrations of Arsenic Species at IN, AC, and TT Sampling Locations

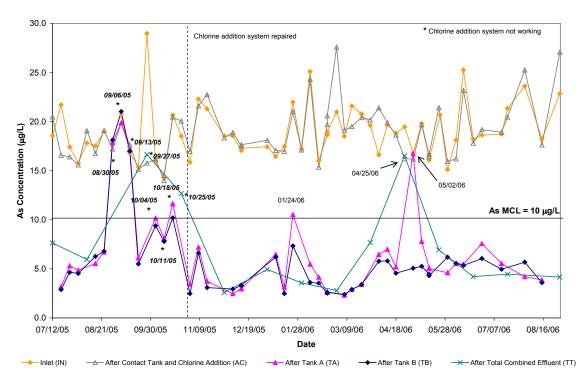


Figure 4-15. Total Arsenic Concentrations at IN, AC, TA, TB, and TT Sampling Locations

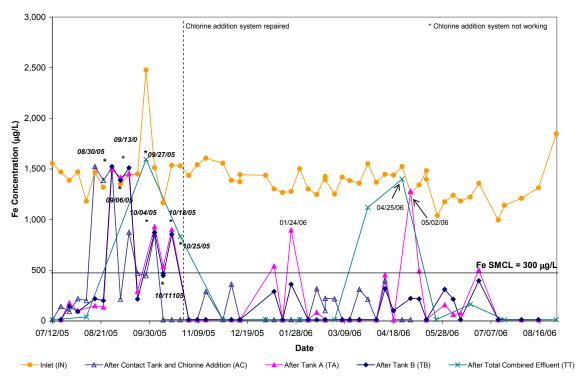


Figure 4-16. Total Iron Concentrations at IN, AC, TA, TB, and TT Sampling Locations

chlorine injection system. For these five events, total arsenic concentrations ranged from 9.4 to 21.0 μ g/L and total iron concentrations ranged from 856 to 1,525 μ g/L at the TA, TB, and TT sampling locations.

For the 12 speciation sampling events having sufficient chlorine addition (including the one with particulate breakthrough on April 25, 2006), As(III) concentrations were reduced from an average of 16.3 μ g/L in raw water to 4.6 μ g/L after the contact tank. Correspondingly, particulate arsenic concentrations were increased from an average of 2.4 to 10.8 μ g/L. This, along with the moderate increase in As(V) concentration following the contact tank (i.e., from 1.4 to 4.9 μ g/L), confirmed that As(V) formed via oxidation of As(III) adsorbed onto and/or co-precipitated with iron solids and formed arsenic-laden particles. As(III) concentrations after the pressure filters averaged 2.9 μ g/L, suggesting additional As(III) oxidation through the filters. As(V) concentrations after the filters were further reduced to 1.9 μ g/L, suggesting additional As(V) removal via adsorption onto iron solids intercepted by the filters. Particulate arsenic levels after the pressure filters averaged 1.2 μ g/L, indicating effective particulate removal by the filters. Note that, in addition to the April 25, 2006 speciation sampling event mentioned above, two other regular sampling events on January 24 and May 2, 2006 (after the chlorine addition system had been fixed), also had higher than 10- μ g/L arsenic breakthrough in the filter effluent (Figure 4-15). In each event, a high total iron concentration was measured (Figure 4-16), indicating particulate breakthrough from the filters.

Decreases in As(III) concentration after the contact tank were not as significant as those observed at many other demonstration sites, where As(III) was almost completely converted to either As(V) and particulate arsenic (Condit et al., 2006). Most of these sites had little or no ammonia in raw water, suggesting that presence of ammonia in the Vintage's raw water impacted As(III) oxidation. Ghurye and Clifford (2001) reported that pre-formed monochloramines were ineffective for As(III) oxidation and that limited oxidation could be achieved when monochloramine was formed in situ. The injected chlorine probably reacted with both As(III) and ammonia before being quenched by ammonia to form chloramines.

Incomplete iron oxidation also was observed after the contact tank. For the 12 speciation events where sufficient chlorine was added, as much as 429 $\mu g/L$ of dissolved iron (on average) was measured after chlorine addition and contact tank. The chlorine added might have reacted with both soluble iron and ammonia before being quenched by ammonia to form chloramines. Soluble iron concentrations were reduced to an average of 39 $\mu g/L$ after the pressure filters, suggesting more complete oxidation of soluble iron with prolonged contact times (Vikesland and Valentine, 2002). After filtration, total iron concentrations ranged from <25 to 1,400 $\mu g/L$ (not including data in parentheses in Table 4-7) and averaged 158, 100, and 235 $\mu g/L$ at the TA, TB, and TT sampling locations, respectively. As discussed above, particulate iron breakthrough was observed in a number instances as evidenced by the spikes shown in Figure 4-16.

Manganese. Total manganese levels in source water ranged from 15.5 to 36.7 μg/L and averaged 19.2 μg/L (Table 4-7), which were below the Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level (SMCL) of 50 μg/L. Manganese in source water existed almost entirely in the soluble form at levels ranging from 17.0 to 32.4 μg/L and averaging 20.1 μg/L. For the two speciation events without sufficient chlorine addition, soluble manganese concentrations after the contact tank ranged from 11.8 to 18.7 μg/L and averaged 15.2 μg/L. For the 12 speciation events with sufficient chlorine addition, soluble manganese concentrations after the contact tank were at similar levels, ranging from 16.1 to 20.8 μg/L and averaging 18.1 μg/L. Chloramines formed during prechlorination apparently were ineffective at oxidizing Mn(II). Manganese after chlorination remained in the soluble form, which was not filtered out by the pressure filters. Soluble manganese in the treated water averaged 20.8 and 18.8 μg/L for the sampling events without and with sufficient chlorine addition (Figure 4-17).

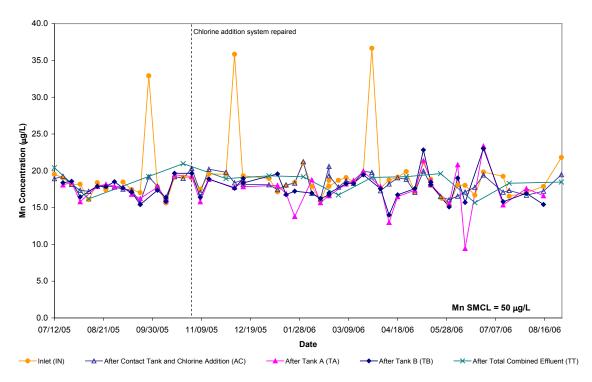


Figure 4-17. Total Manganese Concentrations at IN, AC, TA, TB, and TT Sampling Locations

Other Water Quality Parameters. In addition to the arsenic, iron, and manganese analyses, other water quality parameters were analyzed to provide insight into the chemical processes occurring with the treatment systems. As shown in Table 4-8, ammonia concentrations in source water ranged from 2.3 to 3.9 mg/L (as N) and averaged 2.9 mg/L (as N). Upon chlorination, 0.2 mg/L of ammonia (as N), on average, reacted with chlorine to form combined chlorine, leaving the rest to be removed by the downstream softener units before entering the distribution system.

Average total hardness results ranged from 311 to 322 mg/L (as $CaCO_3$) across the treatment train; total hardness is the sum of calcium hardness and magnesium hardness. The water had an almost equal split between calcium and magnesium hardness. Average fluoride concentrations were 0.2 mg/L in source water and after contact tank and were not affected by the Macrolite filtration. Average nitrate concentrations ranged from <0.05 to 0.06 mg/L (as N) and phosphorus concentrations ranged from <10 to 70.4 μ g/L (as P) across the treatment train. Silica concentrations remained unchanged at approximately 14.4 mg/L (as SiO₂). Turbidity values ranged from 10.0 to 22.0 nephelometric turbidity unit (NTU) and averaged 16.2 NTU in source water and ranged from <0.1 to 20.0 NTU and averaged 3.7 NTU in the filter effluent. Turbidity in the filter effluent was attributable to either the particles that broke through the filters or the soluble iron that precipitated following sampling. No significant levels of sulfate were detected in source water or across the treatment train.

4.5.2 Backwash Water Sampling. Table 4-9 summarizes the analytical results from nine backwash wastewater sampling events taking place from September 20, 2005, through July 13, 2006. The samples collected on November 29, 2005 were not included in the table due to three consecutive backwash cycles inadvertently triggered by the operator prior to sampling. For the first two sampling events, grab samples were taken for pH, turbidity, TDS, and soluble arsenic, iron, and manganese

analyses. Soluble arsenic, iron, and manganese concentrations ranged from 6.3 to 12.2 μ g/L, from <0.025 to 0.59 mg/L, and from 14.9 to 22.6 μ g/L, respectively, which, in general, were similar to those in the contact tank water used for backwashing.

Starting from November 15, 2005, backwash wastewater samples were collected using the modified sampling procedure discussed in Section 3.3.4. Turbidity was replaced by TSS, and total arsenic, iron, and manganese were added to the analyte list. Total arsenic, iron, and manganese concentrations in backwash wastewater ranged from 11.7 to 322 µg/L, from 0.27 to 37.1 mg/L, and from 16.5 to 32.9 µg/L, and averaged 97.6 µg/L, 9.8 mg/L, and 22.6 µg/L, respectively. The TSS levels ranged from 2.0 to 70.0 mg/L and averaged 13.2 mg/L. The uncharacteristically low TSS levels in the backwash wastewater samples were thought to have been caused, and confirmed by the operator, by insufficient mixing of solids/water mixtures in the 32-gal container before sampling. The operator believed, however, that the contents in the containers were thoroughly mixed before sampling for total arsenic, iron, and manganese. Assuming 70.0 mg/L of TSS in 300 gal of backwash wastewater produced by one vessel, approximately 79 g (0.18 lb) of solids would have been discharged to the septic system, with the solids containing 111 mg of arsenic, 11.1 g of iron, and 25.7 mg of manganese. The soluble arsenic, iron, and manganese concentrations were similar to those prior to November 15, 2005.

Table 4-10 presents the total metal results of backwash solid samples collected from Vessel B on July 13, 2006. Arsenic, iron, and manganese levels averaged 3.6 mg/g, 282 mg/g, and 0.2 mg/g, respectively. Assuming that 79 g of solids was produced by each vessel, the amount of arsenic, iron, and manganese existed in the solids would be 284 mg, 22.3 g, and 15.8 mg, respectively, which were within the ballpark of the values calculated based on the analysis of backwash wastewater samples. Total phosphorous in the backwash solids also was noteworthy at an average of 25.7 mg/g.

4.5.3 Distribution System Water Sampling. Table 4-11 summarizes the results of the distribution system water sampling events. The water quality was similar among the three sampling locations in the distribution system. As shown in the table, the stagnation times before the samples were taken averaged 10.1 hr. There was no major change in pH values before (i.e., average 7.4) and after (i.e., average 7.5) the system became operational. Alkalinity levels also remained approximately the same before (i.e., average 374 mg/L [as CaCO₃]) and after (i.e., average 360 mg/L [as CaCO₃]) system startup.

Arsenic concentrations in the baseline samples ranged from 9.5 to 18.0 μ g/L and averaged 15.0 μ g/L. These values were slightly lower than those in the historical raw water samples (i.e., from 16.0 to 25.0 μ g/L and averaged 20.4 μ g/L) shown in Table 4-1. After system startup, total arsenic concentrations in the samples collected from August 30 through October 18, 2005, (i.e., Events 2 to 4) were high, ranging from 11.9 to 23.3 μ g/L and averaging 17.9. These high values were attributed to malfunctioning of the chlorine addition system during this time period and that arsenic concentrations following the pressure filters also were high. For the samples collected with proper operation of the chlorine addition system (i.e., Events 1, 5-13), arsenic concentrations were reduced to <10 μ g/L at each of the three sampling locations, except for two outliers at DS1 on December 13, 2005, and January 17, 2006. In general, total arsenic levels in the distribution system mirrored those in the treated water. Excluding the data points taken during Events 2 to 4 and Events 6 and 7 at DS1, the average arsenic level in the distribution system was slightly higher than that at the entry point (i.e., 7.1 versus 4.3 μ g/L), suggesting some solubilization, destabilization, and/or desoprtion of arsenic-laden particles/scales in the distribution system (Lytle, 2005).

Average iron concentrations remained below the MDL of 25 μ g/L, before and after the baseline samples. Before system startup, iron, existing mostly in the soluble form, was removed by the softener units before entering the distribution system. After system startup, iron, existing mostly in the particulate form, was filtered by the pressure filters and, possibly, the softener units. The manganese levels averaged 1.4 μ g/L

Table 4-9. Backwash Wastewater Sampling Results

| | | | | | | BV | V1 (Tank | : A) | | | | | BW2 (Tank B) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|----------|------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | ampling Event | Hq | Turbidity | TDS | TSS | Total As | Soluble As | Particulate As | Total Fe | Soluble Fe | Total Mn | Soluble Mn | Hd | Turbidity | TDS | TSS | Total As | Soluble As | Particulate As | Total Fe | Soluble Fe | Total Mn | Soluble Mn |
| No. | Date ^(a) | S.U. | NTU | mg/L | mg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | S.U. | NTU | mg/L | mg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L |
| 1 | 09/20/05 | 7.5 | 150 | 358 | NA | NA | 7.0 | NA | NA | <25 | NA | 14.9 | 7.5 | 20.0 | 356 | NA | NA | 6.3 | NA | NA | <25 | NA | 15.0 |
| 2 | 10/11/05 | 7.3 | 68.0 | 386 | NA | NA | 7.9 | NA | NA | 593 | NA | 22.6 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 332 | NA | NA | 12.2 | NA | NA | 116 | NA | 15.3 |
| 3 | 01/10/06 ^(b) | 7.5 | NA | 320 | 12.0 | 121 | 6.7 | 114 | 13,543 | 141 | 25.7 | 20.6 | 7.7 | NA | 304 | 5.0 | 45.5 | 9.6 | 35.9 | 4,486 | 223 | 22.1 | 20.1 |
| 4 | 02/07/06 | 7.8 | NA | 314 | 4.0 | 77.8 | 7.3 | 70.6 | 5,199 | <25 | 20.3 | 18.8 | 7.7 | NA | 304 | 8.0 | 191 | 8.2 | 183 | 9,494 | 141 | 23.3 | 18.5 |
| 5 | 03/07/06 | 7.5 | NA | 314 | 25.0 | 163 | 4.9 | 158 | 23,077 | 150 | 25.8 | 19.4 | 7.5 | NA | 304 | 23.0 | 132 | 7.9 | 124 | 19,191 | 561 | 23.9 | 18.1 |
| 6 | 04/04/06 | 7.5 | NA | 304 | 4.0 | 73.2 | 6.5 | 66.7 | 4,373 | 58.6 | 21.7 | 20.1 | 7.5 | NA | 306 | 4.0 | 13.4 | 9.3 | 4.1 | 265 | 128 | 20.6 | 20.5 |
| 7 | 05/24/06 | 7.4 | NA | 328 | 7.0 | 11.7 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 405 | 142 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 7.4 | NA | 324 | 2.0 | 36.3 | 9.1 | 27.2 | 2,390 | 130 | 16.5 | 16.2 |
| 8 | 06/06/06 | 7.5 | NA | 314 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 742 | 156 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 7.4 | NA | 304 | 2.0 | 66.5 | 7.7 | 58.8 | 6,564 | 362 | 23.1 | 19.9 |
| 9 | 07/13/06 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 7.5 | NA | 380 | 70.0 | 322 | 3.8 | 318 | 37,099 | 47.3 | 32.9 | 14.0 |

⁽a) Backwash wastewater samples not taken in July and August 2005 due to lack of a sample tap, or in December 2005 due to Christmas holidays.

TDS = total dissolved solids; NS = not sampled

Table 4-10. Backwash Solids Sample ICP/MS Results

| | Mg | Al | Si | P | Ca | V | Mn | Fe | Ni | Cu | Zn | As | Cd | Sb | Ba | Pb | Fe/As |
|-------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Date:Location(a) | mg/g | mg/g | μg/g | mg/g | mg/g | μg/g | mg/g | mg/g | μg/g | μg/g | μg/g | mg/g | μg/g | μg/g | mg/g | μg/g | Ratio |
| 07/13/06:Vessel B | 17.0 | 1.2 | 9,698 | 25.7 | 59.9 | <5 | 0.2 | 282 | 5.0 | 8,832 | 936 | 3.6 | < 5 | < 5 | 4.6 | 13.3 | 78 |

⁽a) Solid samples not taken for Vessel A.

Note: Data representing averages of triplicate analyses.

⁽b) Modified backwash procedures implemented since November 15, 2005.

Table 4-11. Distribution Sampling Results

| | | | | | | DS | 51 | | | | | | | DS | S2 | | | | DS3 | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---------------------|-----------|------|------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-----------|------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------|------|-----|------|------|---------------------|------------|-------|------|-------------|
| | | | | | Se | cond Fl | oor Si | uite | | | | | Shov | wer Ro | om A ' | Wing | | | | | La | rge Sui | te B W | /ing | | |
| | | | | | | non- | LCR | | | | | | • | LC | CR | | | | | | | LC | CR | | | |
| | As after TT age and building by Alkalimity Fe | | Mn | Pb | Cu | Stagnation Time | | Alkalinity | As | Fe | Mn | Pb | Cu | Stagnation Time | | Alkalinity | As | Fe | Mn | Pb | Cu | | | | | |
| No. | Date | µg/L | hrs | S.U. | mg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | hrs | S.U. | mg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | hrs | S.U. | mg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L | μg/L |
| BL1 | 03/23/05 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 7.2 | 367 | 14.8 | 37 | 14.2 | 5.4 | 126 | NA | 7.2 | 376 | 17.1 | <25 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 93.3 |
| BL2 | 04/20/05 | NA | 11.0 | 7.6 | 386 | 14.7 | <25 | 0.4 | < 0.1 | 51.9 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 395 | 15.6 | <25 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 13.8 | | 7.6 | 382 | 16.8 | <25 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 38.2 |
| BL3 BL4 | 05/31/05 06/21/05 | NA NA | NA 9.2 | 7.2 | 381 | 9.5 | <25 <25 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 103 | NA 9.1 | 7.3 | 385 | 14.8 | <25 <25 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 13.9 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 381 | 15.2 | <25 <25 | <0.1 | 0.5 | 77.1 4.1 |
| | | NA NA | 10.1 | 7.3 | 366 | 13.9 | <25 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 56.8 | 10.1 | 7.4 | 378 | 15.8 | <25 | 3.6 | | 39.5 | | 7.3 | 375 | 15.8 | <25 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 53.2 |
| A\ | verage 07/27/05 | | | | | | _ | | 1 1 | | 9.0 | _ | | | | | 1.4 | | _ | | 352 | - | | | | |
| 1 | | 5.0 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 352 | 5.9 | <25 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 111.0 | | 7.4 | 361 | 5.4 | <25 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 7.4 | | 6.6 | <25 | <0.1 | 0.2 | 17.9 |
| 2 | 08/30/05 ^(a) | 18.0 ^(b) | 9.3 | 7.1 | 361 | 18.0 ^(b) | <25 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 29.6 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 370 | 18.2 ^(b) | _ | 0.2 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 352 | 16.2 ^(b) | <25 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 38.4 |
| 3 | 09/28/05 ^(a) | 16.6 ^(b) | 10.0 | 7.3 | 365 | 11.9 ^(b) | <25 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 57.9 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 374 | 16.9 ^(b) | <25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 23.6 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 374 | 17.1 ^(b) | <25 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 49.2 |
| 4 | $10/18/05^{(a)}$ | 10.9 ^(b) | 9.0 | 7.4 | 360 | 15.5 ^(b) | <25 | < 0.1 | 0.3 | 33.1 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 365 | 16.9 ^(b) | <25 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 4.7 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 361 | 23.3 ^(b) | <25 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 14.2 |
| 5 | 11/29/05 | 2.6 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 352 | 6.9 | <25 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 54.6 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 352 | 3.6 | <25 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 23.5 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 352 | 7.5 | <25 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 45.7 |
| 6 | 12/13/05 | 3.2 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 370 | 18.6 ^(b) | <25 | < 0.1 | 0.2 | 49.8 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 365 | 6.7 | <25 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 29.0 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 374 | 6.2 | <25 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 41.9 |
| 7 | 01/17/06 | 2.9 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 365 | 17.7 ^(b) | <25 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 95.7 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 356 | 3.1 | <25 | < 0.1 | 0.5 | 160 | 9.8 | 7.5 | 356 | 8.8 | <25 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 38.6 |
| 8 | 02/14/06 | 3.9 | 12.3 | 7.6 | 358 | 6.3 | 33 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 61.3 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 358 | 5.8 | 89 | < 0.1 | 0.2 | 23.6 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 354 | 8.2 | <25 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 28.6 |
| 9 | 03/13/06 | 2.9 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 360 | 3.9 | <25 | < 0.1 | 0.3 | 223 | 9.0 | 7.7 | 351 | 3.9 | <25 | < 0.1 | 8.3 | 148 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 356 | 7.0 | <25 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 131 |
| 10 | 04/11/06 | 6.4 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 378 | 6.0 | <25 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 58.5 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 369 | 4.3 | <25 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 36.3 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 369 | 5.3 | <25 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 232 |
| 11 | 05/09/06 | 6.6 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 347 | 6.4 | <25 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 30.7 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 343 | 6.0 | <25 | < 0.1 | < 0.1 | 13.6 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 351 | 6.4 | <25 | < 0.1 | 0.2 | 17.8 |
| 12 | 06/12/06 | 5.4 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 364 | 6.9 | <25 | <0.1 | 0.3 | 152 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 360 | 5.1 | <25 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 39.2 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 351 | 6.3 | <25 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 199 |
| 13 | 07/18/06 | 4.5 | NA | 7.5 | 347 | 4.7 | <25 | 0.1 | < 0.1 | 49.1 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 363 | 5.1 | <25 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 74.5 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 363 | 5.7 | <25 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 67.3 |
| Av | erage | 4.3 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 360 | 5.9 | <25 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 77.4 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 361 | 4.9 | <25 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 45.3 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 359 | 6.8 | <25 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 71.0 |

(a) Chlorine pump not operational through 11/07/05 resulting in incomplete treatment.
 (b) Results excluded from "average" calculations.
 Lead action level = 15 μg/L; copper action level = 1,300 μg/L.
 LCR = lead and copper rule sampling location; BL = Baseline Sampling; NA = not analyzed.

Note: 11 samples taken after softening system.

in the baseline samples and decreased to an average of $0.2~\mu g/L$ after system startup. Although little was removed by the pressure filters, manganese existing almost entirely in the soluble form was removed by the softener units.

Lead levels in the distribution system ranged from less than the method reporting limit of $0.1~\mu g/L$ to $8.3~\mu g/L$ both before and after system startup. Copper concentrations before system startup ranged from 4.1 to $126~\mu g/L$; copper concentrations after system startup ranged from 4.7 to $232~\mu g/L$. None of the lead and copper results exceeded the corresponding action levels of $15~and~1,300~\mu g/L$. Factors that may increase the solubility of lead and copper in the distribution system include low pH, high temperature, and soft water with fewer dissolved minerals. The arsenic removal system did not appear to have exerted any impact on the lead and copper levels in the distribution system.

4.6 System Cost

The cost of the system was evaluated based on the capital cost per gpm (or gpd) of design capacity and the O&M cost per 1,000 gal of water treated. The evaluation required the tracking of the capital cost for equipment, site engineering, and installation and the O&M cost for chemical supply, electrical power use, and labor. However, the cost associated with the installation of an emergency shower and an eyewash station required for NaClO chemical handling as part of building improvements was paid for by Vintage on the Ponds and, therefore, not included in the treatment system.

4.6.1 Capital Cost. The capital investment was \$60,500, which included \$19,790 for equipment, \$20,580 for site engineering, and \$20,130 for installation. Table 4-12 presents the breakdown of the capital cost provided by the vendor in its proposal to Battelle dated March 15, 2005. The equipment cost was about 33% of the total capital investment for a contact tank, two pressure filtration vessels, Macrolite® media, distributors, process valves and piping, instrumentation and controls, a chemical feed system (including a flow-paced pump and a tapered chemical storage tank with a secondary containment), additional sample taps, totalizer/meters, shipping, and equipment assembly labor.

The engineering cost included the cost for preparing a process design report and required engineering plans, including a general arrangement drawing, piping and instrumentation diagrams (P&IDs), interconnecting piping layouts, tank fill details, an electrical on-line diagram, and other associated drawings. After certification by an Ohio-registered professional engineer, the plans were submitted to WDNR for permit review and approval (Section 4.3.1). The engineering cost was \$20,580, which was 34% of the total capital investment.

The installation cost included the cost for labor and materials for system unloading and anchoring, plumbing, and mechanical and electrical connections (Section 4.3.3). The installation cost was \$20,130, or 33% of the total capital investment.

Using the system's rated capacity of 45 gpm (or 64,800 gpd), the capital cost was normalized to be \$1,344/gpm (or \$0.93/gpd). The capital cost of \$60,500 was converted to an annualized cost of \$5,710/year using a capital recovery factor of 0.09439 based on a 7% interest rate and a 20-year return. Assuming that the system was operated 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at the design flow rate of 45 gpm to produce 23,600,000 gal of water per year, the unit capital cost would be \$0.24/1,000 gal. However, since the system treated 2,500,000 gal in a 14-month period (see Table 4-4), corresponding to an annual production of 2,200,000 gal, the unit capital cost was increased to \$2.61/1,000 gal at this reduced rate of production.

Table 4-12. Summary of Capital Investment for Vintage on the Ponds Treatment System

| | | _ | % of Capital |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Description | Quantity | Cost | Investment Cost |
| Equ | uipment Cost | | |
| Tanks | 3 | \$2,500 | _ |
| Media | 3.5 ft ³ /vessel | \$1,540 | _ |
| Distributors | 2 | \$175 | _ |
| Process Valves and Piping | 1 | \$2,100 | _ |
| Chemical Feed System | 1 | \$2,405 | _ |
| Instrumentation and Controls | 1 | \$2,500 | _ |
| Additional Flow meters/Totalizers | 1 | \$2,400 | _ |
| Shipping | _ | \$1,000 | _ |
| Labor | _ | \$5,170 | _ |
| Equipment Total | _ | \$19,790 | 33% |
| Eng | ineering Cost | | |
| Labor | _ | \$19,080 | _ |
| Travel | _ | \$1,500 | |
| Engineering Total | _ | \$20,580 | 34% |
| Ins | tallation Cost | | |
| Labor | _ | \$6,380 | |
| Travel | _ | \$2,500 | |
| Subcontractor | | \$11,250 | |
| Installation Total | _ | \$20,130 | 33% |
| Total Capital Investment | _ | \$60,500 | 100% |

4.6.2 Operation and Maintenance Cost. O&M cost includes chemical supply, electricity consumption, and labor (Table 4-13). The actual consumption rate for the 12.5% NaClO stock solution was 52.9 gal for the entire study period. Incremental electricity power consumption was calculated for the chemical feed pump. The power demand was calculated based on the total operational hours of the well pump adjusted for one year, the additional power demand needed to cover the pressure loss across the filter beds, the chemical feed pump horsepower, and the unit cost from the utility bills. The routine, non-demonstration related labor activities consumed about 5 min/day, 5 days a week, as noted in Section 4.4.4. Based on this time commitment and a labor rate of \$10.75/hr, the labor cost was \$0.11/1,000 gal of water treated. In summary, the total O&M cost was approximately \$0.26/1,000 gal.

44

Table 4-13. O&M Cost for the Vintage on the Ponds Treatment System for One Year

| Cost Category | Value | Assumption |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Volume Processed (gal) | 2,500,200 | |
| | Chemica | l Cost |
| Chemical Unit Price (\$/gal) | \$4.14 | 12.5% NaClO in a 5-gal drum |
| Total Chemical Consumption (gal) | 52.9 | |
| Chemical Usage (gal/1,000 gal) | 0.02 | |
| Total Chemical Cost (\$) | \$219.00 | |
| Unit Chemical Cost (\$/1,000 gal) | \$0.09 | |
| | Electricit | y Cost |
| Electricity Unit Cost (\$/kwh) | 0.067 | |
| Estimated Electricity Usage (kwh) | 2,082 | Calculated based on: |
| | | 16 hr/day of operation of a 0.17-hp chemical feed pump Additional power used by well pump to overcome pressure loss across filters with pumps operating 2.4 hr/day at 40 gpm |
| Estimated Electricity Cost (\$) | \$139.49 | |
| Estimated Power Use (\$/1,000 gal) | \$0.063 | Calculated based on annual volume processed of 2,200,000 |
| | Labor (| Cost |
| Average Weekly Labor (hr) | 0.42 | 5 min/day; 5 day/wk |
| Total Labor (hr) | 22 | 52 weeks |
| Total Labor Cost (\$) | \$234.78 | Labor rate = \$10.75/hr |
| | | Calculated based on annual volume |
| Labor Cost (\$/1,000 gal) | \$0.11 | processed of 2,200,000 |
| Total O&M Cost/1,000 gal | \$0.26 | |

Section 5.0: REFERENCES

- Battelle. 2004. Revised Quality Assurance Project Plan for Evaluation of Arsenic Removal Technology. Prepared under Contract No. 68-C-00-185, Task Order No. 0029, for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH.
- Chen, A.S.C., L. Wang, J.L. Oxenham, and W.E. Condit. 2004. *Capital Costs of Arsenic Removal Technologies: U.S. EPA Arsenic Removal Technology Demonstration Program Round 1*. EPA/600/R-04/201. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH.
- Clark, J.W., W. Viessman, and M.J. Hammer. 1977. *Water Supply and Pollution Control*. IEP, a Dun-Donnelley Publisher, New York, NY.
- Condit, W.E. and A.S.C. Chen. 2006. Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water by Iron Removal, U.S. EPA Demonstration Project at Climax, MN, Final Performance Evaluation Report. Prepared under Contract No. 68-C-00-185, Task Order No. 0019 for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH.
- Edwards, M., S. Patel, L. McNeill, H. Chen, M. Frey, A.D. Eaton, R.C. Antweiler, and H.E. Taylor. 1998. "Considerations in As Analysis and Speciation." *J. AWWA*, 90(3):103-113.
- EPA. 2001. National Primary Drinking Water Regulations: Arsenic and Clarifications to Compliance and New Source Contaminants Monitoring. *Federal Register*, 40 CFR Parts 9, 141, and 142.
- EPA. 2002. Lead and Copper Monitoring and Reporting Guidance for Public Water Systems. EPA/816/R-02/009. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, DC.
- EPA. 2003. Minor Clarification of the National Primary Drinking Water Regulation for Arsenic. *Federal Register*, 40 CFR Part 141.
- Ghurye, G., and D. Clifford. 2001. *Laboratory Study on the Oxidation of Arsenic III to Arsenic V*. EPA/600/R-01/021. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH.
- Lytle, D. 2005. *Coagulation/Filtration: Iron Removal Processes Full-Scale Experience*. EPA Workshop on Arsenic Removal from Drinking Water in Cincinnati, OH.
- Sorg, T.J. 2002. "Iron Treatment for Arsenic Removal Neglected." Opflow, AWWA, 28(11):15.
- Vikesland, P.J. and R.L. Valentine. 2002. "Modeling the Kinetics of Ferrous Iron Oxidation by Monochloramine." *Environ. Sci. and Technol.* 36(4):662-668.
- Wang, L., W.E. Condit, and A.S.C. Chen. 2004. *Technology Selection and System Design: U.S. EPA Arsenic Removal Technology Demonstration Program Round 1.* EPA/600/R-05/001. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH.

APPENDIX A OPERATIONAL DATA

Table A-1. Daily System Operation Log Sheet

| | | | Volume to Treatment | | Pressure | | | | | Volume to | Distribution | Bac | kwash | NaOCI Application | |
|----------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | After | | ΔΡ | ΔΡ | | | | | NaOCI | Average |
| | | | | Incremental | Pressure | Contact | After | across | across | | Incremental | | Wastewater | Tank | Cl ₂ |
| Week | | | Totalizer | Volume | Tanks | Tank | Filters | System | Filters | Totalizer | Volume | Totalizer | Produced | Level | Dose |
| No. | Date | Time | (gal) | (gal) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (kgal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (mg/L) |
| | 07/13/05 | 15:00 | 84,200 | NA | NM | 39 | 30 | NA | 9 | 13,967.2 | NA | 3,650 | NA | 1.00 | NA |
| | 07/14/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| 1 | 07/15/05 | 14:30 | 93,100 | 8,900 | NM | 49 | 40 | NA | 9 | 13,976.1 | 8,900 | 3,650 | 0 | 0.30 | 1.7 |
| | 07/16/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/17/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/18/05 | 14:15 | 109,900 | 16,800 | NM | 39 | 30 | NA | 9 | 13992.4 | 16,300 | 4,020 | 370 | 0.30 | 0.9 |
| | 07/19/05 | 13:20 | 116,300 | 6,400 | NM | 49 | 29 | NA | 20 | 13998.7 | 6,300 | 4,020 | 0 | 0.30 | 2.4 |
| | 07/20/05 | 15:00 | 120,000 | 3,700 | NM | 41 | 36 | NA | 5 | 14002.0 | 3,300 | 4,370 | 350 | 0.20 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 07/21/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/22/05 | 14:00 | 132,800 | 12,800 | NM | 42 | 37 | NA | 5 | 14014.7 | 12,700 | 4,370 | 0 | 0.30 | 1.2 |
| | 07/23/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/24/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/25/05 | 16:30 | 151,500 | 18,700 | NM | 43 | 31 | NA | 12 | 14032.9 | 18,200 | 4,730 | 360 | 0.50 | 1.3 |
| | 07/26/05 | 16:40 | 156,600 | 5,100 | NM | 43 | 31 | NA | 12 | 14037.9 | 5,000 | 4,730 | 0 | 0.10 | 1.0 |
| | 07/27/05 | 15:30 | 160,800 | 4,200 | NM | 41 | 29 | NA | 12 | 14042.1 | 4,200 | 4,730 | 0 | 0.10 | 1.2 |
| 3 | 07/28/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/29/05 | 09:35 | 169,900 | 9,100 | NM | 39 | 17 | NA | 22 | 14050.8 | 8,700 | 5,090 | 360 | 0.19 | 1.1 |
| | 07/30/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/31/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/01/05 | 15:10 | 188,800 | 18,900 | NM | 39 | 38 | NA | 1 | 14,069.4 | 18,600 | 5,090 | 0 | NM | NA |
| | 08/02/05 | 13:00 | 194,600 | 5,800 | NM | 41 | 33 | NA | 8 | 14,074.8 | 5,400 | 5,440 | 350 | NM | NA |
| | 08/03/05 | 13:30 | 199,300 | 4,700 | NM | 43 | 25 | NA | 18 | 14,079.5 | 4,700 | 5,440 | 0 | NM | NA |
| 4 | 08/04/05 | 12:40 | 203,700 | 4,400 | NM | 43 | 30 | NA | 13 | 14,083.8 | 4,300 | 5,440 | 0 | NM | NA |
| | 08/05/05 | 15:03 | 208,500 | 4,800 | NM | 41 | 30 | NA | 11 | 14,088.6 | 4,800 | 5,440 | 0 | NM | NA |
| | 08/06/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/07/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/08/05 | 16:05 | 223,900 | 15,400 | NM | 42 | 29 | NA | 13 | 14,103.5 | 14,900 | 5,790 | 350 | 0.30 | 1.0 |
| | 08/09/05 | 14:05 | 234,500 | 10,600 | NM | 39 | 12 | NA | 27 | 14,114.0 | 10,500 | 5,790 | 0 | 0.30 | 1.4 |
| _ | 08/10/05 | 15:30 | 241,200 | 6,700 | NM | 49 | 31 | NA | 18 | 14,120.2 | 6,200 | 6,150 | 360 | 0.10 | 0.8 |
| 5 | 08/11/05 | 14:00 | 246,200 | 5,000 | NM | 48 | 32 | NA | 16 | 14,125.2 | 5,000 | 6,150 | 0 | NM | NA |
| | 08/12/05 | 15:05 | 251,200 | 5,000 | NM | 39 | 22 | NA | 17 | 14,130.1 | 4,900 | 6,150 | 0 | 0.10 | 1.0 |
| | 08/13/05 08/14/05 | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 08/15/05 | 16:05 | 268,300 | 17,100 | NM | 43 | 23 | NA NA | 20 19 | 14,146.6 | 16,500 | 6,500 | 350 0 | 0.40 | 1.2 |
| | 08/16/05 08/17/05 | 14:30 14:35 | 273,000 | 4,700 5,500 | NM NM | 39 44 | 20 24 | NA NA | 20 | 14,151.7 | 5,100 5,100 | 6,500 6,500 | 0 | 0.20 0.20 | 2.1 1.8 |
| 6 | | | 278,500 | 5,500 NA | NM | | | NA NA | NA | 14,156.8 | 5,100 NA | , | NA | 0.20 | NA |
| O | 08/18/05 | 08:00 | NM | 10,400 | NM | NM 39 | NM 28 | NA NA | | NM | 10,000 | NM | 360 | 0.10 | 0.5 |
| | 08/19/05 08/20/05 | 13:00 NM | 288,900 NM | 10,400 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | 11 NA | 14,166.8 NM | 10,000 NA | 6,860 NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/20/05 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 08/22/05 | 15:50 | 305,400 | 16,500 | NM | 42 | 23 | NA NA | 19 | 14,183.1 | 16,300 | 6,860 | 0 | 0.20 | 0.6 |
| | 08/22/05 | 15:35 | 310,900 | 5,500 | NM | 42 | 23 | NA NA | 20 | 14,188.2 | 5,100 | 7,220 | 360 | 0.20 | 0.0 |
| | 08/23/05 | 10:00 | 314,100 | 3,200 | NM | 43 | 23 | NA NA | 20 | 14,188.2 | 3,100 | 7,220 | 360 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 7 | 08/25/05 | NM | NM | 3,200 NA | NM | 39 | NM | NA NA | NA | 14, 191.3 NM | 3,100 NA | 7,220 NM | NA | NM | NA |
| ' | 08/25/05 | 15:15 | 326,100 | 12,000 | NM | 40 | 21 | NA NA | 19 | 14,203.2 | 11,900 | 7,220 | 0 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 08/27/05 | NM | 326,100 NM | 12,000 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA | 14,203.2 NM | 11,900 NA | 7,220 NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/27/05 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 00/20/03 | IVIVI | INIVI | IVA | INIVI | ININI | ININI | INA | INA | ININI | IVA | ININI | IVA | IMINI | 14/4 |

Table A-1. Daily System Operation Log Sheet (Continued)

| | | | Volume 1 | to Treatment | | | ressure | | | Volume to | Distribution | Bac | kwash | | pplication |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | _ | After | | ΔΡ | ΔΡ | | | | | NaOCI | Average |
| | | | | Incremental | Pressure | Contact | After | across | across | | Incremental | | Wastewater | Tank | Cl ₂ |
| Week | | | Totalizer | Volume | Tanks | Tank (noi) | Filters | System | Filters | Totalizer | Volume | Totalizer | Produced | Level | Dose |
| No. | Date | Time | (gal) | (gal) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (kgal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (mg/L) |
| | 08/29/05 | 15:40 | 343,600 | 17,500 | NM | 39 | 21 | NA | 18 | 14,220.2 | 17,000 | 7,570 | 350 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 08/30/05 | 16:40 | 349,300 | 5,700 | NM | 44 | 24 | NA | 20 | 14,225.8 | 5,600 | 7,570 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 8 | 08/31/05 ^(a) | 15:30 | 354,100 | 4,800 | 47 | 40 | 23 | 24 | 17 24 | 14,230.6 | 4,800 | 7,570 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| ٥ | 09/01/05 09/02/05 | 13:15 | 358,200 | 4,100 6,400 | 55 48 | 48 40 | 24 21 | 31 27 | 19 | 14,234.3 | 3,700 6,400 | 7,920 7,920 | 350 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 09/02/05 | 16:15 NM | 364,600 NM | 6,400 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | 14,240.7 NM | 0,400 NA | 7,920 NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 09/03/05 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 09/05/05 ^(D) | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 09/06/05 | 12:30 | 388,000 | 23,400 | 48 | 43 | 24 | 24 | 19 | 14,263.4 | 22,700 | 8,300 | 380 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 09/07/05 | 16:30 | 396,400 | 8,400 | 48 | 40 | 19 | 29 | 21 | 14,271.7 | 8,300 | 8,300 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 9 | 09/08/05 | 16:20 | 403,500 | 7,100 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 14,278.4 | 6,700 | 8,650 | 350 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 09/09/05 | 15:35 | 409,100 | 5,600 | 51 | 42 | 23 | 28 | 19 | 14,284.0 | 5,600 | 8,650 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 09/10/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 09/11/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 09/12/05 | 16:40 | 430.700 | 21,600 | 47 | 39 | 22 | 25 | NA | 14,305 | 21.000 | 9.010 | NA | 0.00 | NA |
| | 09/13/05 | 14:30 | 436,800 | 6,100 | 54 | 43 | 25 | 29 | 18 | 14,311 | 6,000 | 9,010 | 360 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 09/14/05 | 15:00 | 443,900 | 7,100 | 53 | 43 | 23 | 30 | 20 | 14,318 | 7,100 | 9,010 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 09/15/05 | 14:30 | 450,500 | 6,600 | 44 | 39 | 22 | 22 | 17 | 14,325 | 6,600 | 9,370 | 360 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 09/16/05 | 16:00 | 456,000 | 5,500 | 53 | 43 | 22 | 31 | 21 | 14,330 | 5,100 | 9,370 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 09/17/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 09/18/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 09/19/05 | 03:45 | 471,000 | 15,000 | 47 | 44 | 22 | 25 | 22 | 14,344.6 | 14,800 | 9,370 | 720 | 0.40 | 1.3 |
| | 09/20/05 | 03:20 | 476,600 | 5,600 | 49 | 43 | 22 | 27 | 21 | 14,349.4 | 4,800 | 10,080 | 710 | 0.20 | 1.8 |
| | 09/21/05 | 03:30 | 481,100 | 4,500 | 49 | 41 | 22 | 27 | 19 | 14,353.9 | 4,500 | 10,080 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 11 | 09/22/05 | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM | NM |
| | 09/23/05 | NM | 490,400 | 9,300 | 50 | 43 | 18 | 32 | 25 | 14,362.4 | 8,500 | 10,080 | 0 | 0.30 | 1.6 |
| | 09/24/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 09/25/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 09/26/05 | 11:30 | 503,400 | 13,000 | 52 | 44 | 23 | 29 | 21 | 14,375.0 | 12,600 | 10,430 | 350 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 09/27/05 | 02:30 | 509,200 | 5,800 | 49 | 43 | 18 | 31 | 25 | 14,380.9 | 5,900 | 10,430 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 09/28/05 | 03:30 | 514,200 | 5,000 | 48 | 41 | 22 | 26 | 19 | 14,385.9 | 5,000 | 10,430 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| 12 | 09/29/05 | 09:10 | 518,600 | 4,400 | 52 | 49 | 25 | 27 | 24 | 14,390.3 | 4,400 | 10,430 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| | 09/30/05 | 04:45 | 526,900 | 8,300 | 53 | 44 | 24 | 29 | 20 | 14,396.6 | 6,300 | 12,210 | 1,780 | 0.01 | 0.1 |
| | 10/01/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 10/02/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 10/03/05 | 16:50 | 541,200 | 14,300 | 52 | 43 | 24 | 28 | 19 | 14,411.1 | 14,500 | 12,210 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.4 |
| | 10/04/05 | 15:00 | 546,200 | 5,000 | 57 | 45 | 25 | 32 | 20 | 14,415.7 | 4,600 | 12,560 | 350 | 0.10 | 1.0 |
| 40 | 10/05/05 | 16:00 | 552,500 | 6,300 | 50 | 41 | 23 | 27 | 18 | 14,420.7 | 5,000 | 12,560 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.8 |
| 13 | 10/06/05 | 12:50 | 557,500 | 5,000 | 55 | 48 | 20 | 35 | 28 | 14,425.7 | 5,000 | 12,560 | 0 | 0.10 | 1.0 |
| | 10/07/05 | 15:40 | 563,600 | 6,100 | 48 | 41 | 18 | 30 | 23 | 14,431.8 | 6,100 | 12,560 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 10/08/05 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 10/09/05 | NM | NM | | NM | NM | NM | NA | | NM | NA | NM | | NM | NA |
| | 10/10/05 | 16:00 | 576,900 | 13,300 | 53 | 44 | 20 | 33 | 24 | 14,444.8 | 13,000 | 12,910 | 350 | 0.20 | 0.8 |
| | 10/11/05 | 15:40 | 581,600 | 4,700 | 50 | 42 | 23 | 27 | 19 | 14,448.7 | 3,900 | 13,630 | 720 | 0.10 | 1.1 |
| 14 | 10/12/05 | 11:30 | 585,100 | 3,500 | 48 | 40 | 22 | 26 | 18 | 14,452.2 | 3,500 | 13,630 | 0 | 0.10 | 1.4 |
| 14 | 10/13/05 | 14:05 | 590,600 | 5,500 | 52 | 48 | 20 | 32 | 28 | 14,457.8 | 5,600 | 13,630 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.9 |
| | 10/14/05 | 15:00 | 595,500 | 4,900 | 54 NM | 44 | 25 | 29 | 19 | 14,462.6 | 4,800 | 13,630 | 0 NA | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 10/15/05 10/16/05 | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA |
| لـــــــا | 10/10/03 | INIVI | INIVI | INA | INIVI | INIVI | INIVI | INA | INA | INIVI | INA | INIVI | INA | INIVI | INA |

Table A-1. Daily System Operation Log Sheet (Continued)

| | | | Volume | to Treatment | | | ressure | | | Volume to | Distribution | Bac | kwash | NaOCI A | pplication |
|------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | After | | ΔΡ | ΔΡ | | | | | NaOCI | Average |
| | | | | Incremental | Pressure | Contact | After | across | across | | Incremental | | Wastewater | Tank | CI ₂ |
| Week | | | Totalizer | Volume | Tanks (psi) | Tank (psi) | Filters | System | Filters | Totalizer | Volume | Totalizer | Produced | Level | Dose |
| No. | Date | Time | (gal) | (gal) | (1) | . , | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (kgal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (mg/L) |
| | 10/17/05 10/18/05 | 15:40 16:50 | 610,800 616,100 | 15,300 5,300 | 48 45 | 40 39 | 20 20 | 28 25 | 20 19 | 14,477.8 14,483.1 | 15,200 5,300 | 13,980 13,980 | 350 0 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| | 10/19/05 | 15:15 | 619,800 | 3,700 | 48 | 40 | 22 | 26 | 18 | 14,486.8 | 3,700 | 13,980 | 0 | 0.00 | 2.7 |
| 15 | 10/20/05 | 14:25 | 624,600 | 4,800 | 50 | 42 | 25 | 25 | 17 | 14,491.5 | 4,700 | 13,980 | 0 | 0.10 | 1.0 |
| | 10/21/05 | 13:45 | 629,500 | 4,900 | 56 | 45 | 25 | 31 | 20 | 14,496.5 | 5.000 | 13,980 | 0 | 0.10 | 1.0 |
| | 10/22/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 10/23/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 10/24/05 | 16:10 | 642,500 | 13,000 | 55 | 44 | 30 | 25 | 14 | 14,509.2 | 12,700 | 14,330 | 350 | 0.20 | 0.8 |
| | 10/25/05 | 12:00 | 646,600 | 4,100 | 47 | 40 | 20 | 27 | 20 | 14,513.4 | 4,200 | 14,330 | 0 | 0.10 | 1.2 |
| | 10/26/05 | 14:00 | 653,900 | 7,300 | 45 | 40 | 19 | 26 | 21 | 14,520.1 | 6,700 | 14,330 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.7 |
| 16 | 10/27/05 | NM | NM | NA 10.000 | NM | NM | NM | NA 05 | NA | NM | NA 12.122 | NM | NA 070 | NM | NA |
| | 10/28/05 ^(c) | 14:40 NM | 664,800 NM | 10,900 NA | 48 NM | 40 NM | 23 NM | 25 NA | 17 NA | 14,530.2 NM | 10,100 NA | 14,700 NM | 370 NA | 14.50 NM | NA NA |
| | 10/29/05 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 10/31/05 ^(a) | 15:50 | 681,200 | 16,400 | 52 | 43 | 21 | 31 | 22 | 14,546.8 | 16,600 | 14,700 | 0 | 14.00 | INA |
| | 11/01/05 | 16:20 | 686.800 | 5.600 | 49 | 42 | 22 | 27 | 20 | 14.551.6 | 4.800 | 15.050 | 350 | 14.00 | |
| | 11/02/05 | 15:20 | 696,300 | 9,500 | 56 | 43 | 28 | 28 | 15 | 14,556.9 | 5,300 | 15,050 | 0 | 13.50 | 1.7 |
| 17 | 11/03/05 | 15:50 | 711,400 | 15,100 | 55 | 48 | 30 | 25 | 18 | 14,560.8 | 3,900 | 15,050 | 0 | 13.50 | Ī |
| | 11/04/05 | 15:40 | 715,800 | 4,400 | 53 | 40 | 19 | 34 | 21 | 14,565.2 | 4,400 | 15,050 | 0 | 13.50 | |
| | 11/05/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 11/06/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 11/07/05 | 16:00 | 731,000 | 15,200 | 53 | 50 | 29 | 24 | 21 | 14,579.8 | 14,600 | 15,410 | 360 | 13.25 | |
| | 11/08/05 | 12:00 | 735,000 | 4,000 | 45 | 38 | 20 | 25 | 18 | 14,584.0 | 4,200 | 15,410 | 0 | 13.00 | |
| 40 | 11/09/05 | 15:20 | 739,900 | 4,900 | 52 | 44 | 24 | 28 | 20 | 14,588.8 | 4,800 | 15,410 | 0 | 12.75 | 4.8 |
| 18 | 11/10/05 11/11/05 | 14:05 15:40 | 744,000 749,700 | 4,100 5,700 | 47 55 | 40 50 | 19 32 | 28 23 | 21 18 | 14,592.9 14,597.8 | 4,100 | 15,410 16,100 | 0 690 | 12.50 12.50 | |
| | 11/11/05 | NM | 749,700 NM | 5,700 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | 14,597.6 NM | 4,900 NA | NM | NA | 12.50 NM | NA |
| | 11/13/05 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 11/14/05 | 15:45 | 762,200 | 12,500 | 49 | 40 | 19 | 30 | 21 | 14,610.8 | 13,000 | 16,100 | 0 | 12.00 | |
| | 11/15/05 | 16:15 | 767,700 | 5,500 | 51 | 43 | 22 | 29 | 21 | 14,615.9 | 5,100 | 16,100 | 0 | 12.00 | |
| | 11/16/05 | 15:30 | 772,200 | 4,500 | 56 | 49 | 25 | 31 | 24 | 14,620.4 | 4,500 | 16,100 | 0 | 12.00 | 1.6 |
| 19 | 11/17/05 | 14:10 | 776,600 | 4,400 | 50 | 44 | 26 | 24 | 18 | 14,624.5 | 4,100 | 16,460 | 360 | 11.75 | |
| | 11/18/05 | 15:05 | 781,200 | 4,600 | 49 | 43 | 23 | 26 | 20 | 14,629.2 | 4,700 | 16,460 | 0 | 11.75 | |
| | 11/19/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 11/20/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 11/21/05 | 15:10 | 793,600 | 12,400 | 53 | 47 | 29 | 24 | 18 | 14,641.7 | 12,500 | 16,460 | 0 | 11.25 | |
| | 11/22/05 11/23/05 | 15:45 15:30 | 798,500 802,700 | 4,900 4,200 | 57 45 | 44 38 | 24 20 | 33 25 | 20 18 | 14,646.3 14,650.5 | 4,600 4,200 | 16,830 16,830 | 370 0 | 11.25 11.00 | 2.9 |
| 20 | 11/23/05 | NM | NM | 4,200 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | 4,200 NA | NM | NA NA | NM | 2.9 |
| 20 | 11/25/05 | 15:10 | 814,000 | 11,300 | 46 | 40 | 20 | 26 | 20 | 14,661.9 | 11,400 | 16,830 | 0 | 10.75 | |
| | 11/26/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA |
| | 11/27/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 11/28/05 | 15:45 | 830,500 | 16,500 | 53 | 45 | 22 | 31 | 23 | 14,678.2 | 16,300 | 17,190 | 360 | 10.25 | |
| | 11/29/05 | 12:40 | 835,600 | 5,100 | 55 | 44 | 30 | 25 | 14 | 14,682.1 | 3,900 | 18,230 | 1,040 | 10.50 | |
| | 11/30/05 | 15:45 | 840.200 | 4.600 | 50 | 43 | 23 | 27 | 20 | 14.686.9 | 4.800 | 18,230 | 0 | 14.50 | 5.9 |
| 21 | 12/01/05 | 15:45 | 844.800 | 4,600 | 47 | 40 | 20 | 27 | 20 | 14,600.9 | 4,600 | 18,230 | 0 | 14.50 | |
| | 12/02/05 | 15:40 | 850,700 | 5,900 | 48 | 40 | 19 | 29 | 21 | 14,697.4 | 5,900 | 18,230 | 0 | 14.25 | |
| | 12/03/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 12/04/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |

Table A-1. Daily System Operation Log Sheet (Continued)

| | | | Volume 1 | to Treatment | | | ressure | | | Volume to | Distribution | Bac | kwash | NaOCI A | plication |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | After | | ΔΡ | ΔP | | | | | NaOCI | Average |
| | | | | Incremental | Pressure | Contact | After | across | across | | Incremental | | Wastewater | Tank | Cl ₂ |
| Week | | | Totalizer | Volume | Tanks | Tank | Filters | System | Filters | Totalizer | Volume | Totalizer | Produced | Level | Dose |
| No. | Date | Time | (gal) | (gal) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (kgal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (mg/L) |
| | 12/05/05 | 16:40 | 865,200 | 14,500 | 51 | 43 | 23 | 28 | 20 | 14,711.7 | 14,300 | 18,580 | 350 | 14.00 | |
| | 12/06/05 | 13:35 | 869,000 | 3,800 | 54 | 44 | 24 | 30 | 20 | 14,715.6 | 3,900 | 18,580 | 0 | 13.75 | 4.0 |
| 22 | 12/07/05 | 15:30 | 879,600 | 10,600 | 53 | 44 | 21 | 32 | 23 | 14,726.3 | 10,700 | 18,580 | 0 | 13.50 | 4.0 |
| 22 | 12/08/05 | 14:25 | 889,700 | 10,100 5,000 | 54 55 | 48 45 | 30 30 | 24 25 | 18 15 | 14,736.0 | 9,700 | 18,930 | 350 0 | 13.00 13.00 | |
| | 12/09/05 12/10/05 | 15:00 NM | 894,700 NM | 5,000 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | 14,741.2 NM | 5,200 NA | 18,930 NM | NA | 13.00 NM | NA |
| | 12/10/05 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 12/11/05 | 15:30 | 911,600 | 16,900 | 45 | 39 | 18 | 27 | 21 | 14,757.9 | 16,700 | 19,220 | 290 | 12.50 | TVA |
| | 12/12/05 | 13:00 | 916,500 | 4,900 | 49 | 43 | 23 | 26 | 20 | 14,757.9 | 5,000 | 19,220 | 0 | 12.50 | |
| | 12/13/05 | 15:00 | 923,600 | 7,100 | 49 | 41 | 23 | 26 | 18 | 14,770.0 | 7,100 | 19,220 | 0 | 12.30 | 2.3 |
| 23 | 12/15/05 | 12:55 | 930,200 | 6,600 | 51 | 42 | 23 | 28 | 19 | 14,776.3 | 6,300 | 19,630 | 410 | 12.00 | 2.5 |
| | 12/16/05 | 12:30 | 937,100 | 6,900 | 54 | 48 | 25 | 29 | 23 | 14,783.3 | 7,000 | 19,630 | 0 | 12.00 | |
| | 12/17/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 12/17/05 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 12/19/05 | 14:10 | 960.300 | 23,200 | 59 | 51 | 30 | 29 | 21 | 14.806.3 | 23,000 | 19.980 | 350 | 11.25 | |
| | 12/20/05 | 14:05 | 968,800 | 8,500 | 46 | 41 | 25 | 21 | 16 | 14,814.6 | 8,300 | 20,330 | 350 | 11.00 | |
| | 12/21/05 | 14:30 | 975,500 | 6,700 | 51 | 45 | 22 | 29 | 23 | 14,821.4 | 6,800 | 20,330 | 0 | 10.75 | 4.4 |
| 24 | 12/22/05 | 14:40 | 981,600 | 6,100 | 57 | 50 | 32 | 25 | 18 | 14,827.5 | 6,100 | 20,330 | 0 | 10.50 | |
| | 12/23/05 | 14:25 | 987.400 | 5,800 | 52 | 43 | 10 | 42 | 33 | 14,833.5 | 6,000 | 20,330 | 0 | 10.25 | |
| | 12/24/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 12/25/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 12/26/05 | 15:00 | 1,007,000 | 19,600 | 52 | 48 | 27 | 25 | 21 | 14,852.8 | 19,300 | 20,680 | 350 | 10.00 | |
| | 12/27/05 | 14:35 | 1,012,500 | 5,500 | 50 | 42 | 27 | 23 | 15 | 14,858.4 | 5,600 | 20,680 | 0 | 14.25 | |
| | 12/28/05 | 15:00 | 1,018,400 | 5,900 | 50 | 43 | 24 | 26 | 19 | 14,864.0 | 5,600 | 21,040 | 360 | 14.00 | 3.1 |
| 25 | 12/29/05 | 14:25 | 1,028,500 | 10,100 | 46 | 40 | 24 | 22 | 16 | 14,873.7 | 9,700 | 21,040 | 0 | 13.75 | |
| | 12/30/05 | 14:00 | 1,036,000 | 7,500 | 53 | 43 | 18 | 35 | 25 | 14,881.0 | 7,300 | 21,380 | 340 | 13.50 | |
| | 12/31/05 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 01/01/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 01/02/06 | 16:00 | 1,055,300 | 19,300 | 52 | 45 | 23 | 29 | 22 | 14,900.4 | 19,400 | 21,380 | 0 | 13.00 | |
| | 01/03/06 | 14:00 | 1,061,800 | 6,500 | 47 | 40 | 21 | 26 | 19 | 14,906.6 | 6,200 | 21,730 | 350 | 13.00 | |
| | 01/04/06 | 15:00 | 1,068,400 | 6,600 | 47 | 39 | 22 | 25 | 17 | 14,913.4 | 6,800 | 21,730 | 0 | 12.75 | 2.5 |
| 26 | 01/05/06 | 14:30 | 1,072,700 | 4,300 | 56 | 50 | 30 | 26 | 20 | 14,917.6 | 4,200 | 21,730 | 0 | 12.50 | |
| | 01/06/06 | 15:30 | 1,079,500 | 6,800 | 49 | 40 | 22 | 27 | 18 | 14,924.6 | 7,000 | 21,730 | 0 | 12.50 | |
| | 01/07/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 01/08/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 01/09/06 | 15:00 | 1,098,900 | 19,400 | 53 | 44 | 29 | 24 | 15 | 14,943.8 | 19,200 | 22,100 | 370 | 12.00 | |
| | 01/10/06 | 15:55 | 1,107,000 | 8,100 | 56 | 50 | 32 | 24 | 18 | 14,950.4 | 6,600 | 23,350 | 1,250 | 11.75 | 0.0 |
| 07 | 01/11/06 | 16:30 | 1,113,100 | 6,100 | 57 | 40 | 20 | 37 | 20 | 14,956.7 | 6,300 | 23,350 | 0 | 11.50 | 3.0 |
| 27 | 01/12/06 | 14:30 | 1,118,200 | 5,100 | 55 | 40 | 22 | 33 | 18 | 14,961.8 | 5,100 | 23,350 | 0 | 11.25 | |
| | 01/13/06 | 15:45 | 1,127,200 | 9,000 | 58 | 50 | 32 | 26 | 18 | 14,970.8 | 9,000 | 23,550 | 200 | 11.28 | NIA |
| | 01/14/06 | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA |
| | 01/15/06 | 16:00 | | 20,000 | 52 | 43 | 22 | 30 | 21 | 14,990.8 | | 23,720 | 170 | 10.50 | INA |
| | 01/16/06 | 16:00 | 1,147,200 1,155,100 | 7,900 | 52 55 | 50 50 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 14,990.8 | 20,000 7,600 | 24,080 | 360 | 10.50 | |
| | 01/17/06 | 16:00 | 1,161,000 | 5,900 | 48 | 39 | 20 | 25 | 19 | 15.004.4 | 6.000 | 24,080 | 360 | 14.75 | 3.5 |
| 28 | 01/18/06 | 14:25 | 1,166,500 | 5,500 | 53 | 49 | 30 | 23 | 19 | 15,004.4 | 5,500 | 24,080 | 0 | 14.75 | 3.5 |
| 20 | 01/19/06 | 15:20 | 1,172,800 | 6,300 | 48 | 49 | 22 | 26 | 18 | 15,009.9 | 5,900 | 24,080 | 350 | 14.50 | |
| | 01/20/06 | 15.20 NM | NM | 0,300 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | 5,900 NA | 24,430 NM | NA | 14.25 NM | NA |
| | 01/21/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | J 1/22/00 | 1.4161 | 14141 | INA | 1.4161 | 14101 | 1.4161 | 14/7 | INA | 1 411/1 | INA | 1.4161 | IVA | 14101 | INA |

Table A-1. Daily System Operation Log Sheet (Continued)

| | | | Volume t | to Treatment | | | ressure | | | Volume to | Distribution | Bac | kwash | NaOCI A | pplication |
|------|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | After | | ΔΡ | ΔР | | | | | NaOCI | Average |
| | | | | Incremental | Pressure | Contact | After | across | across | | Incremental | | Wastewater | Tank | Cl ₂ |
| Week | | | Totalizer | Volume | Tanks | Tank | Filters | System | Filters | Totalizer | Volume | Totalizer | Produced | Level | Dose |
| No. | Date | Time | (gal) | (gal) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (kgal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (mg/L) |
| | 01/23/06 | 15:20 | 1,190,600 | 17,800 | 52 | 43 | 23 | 29 | 20 | 15,033.2 | 17,400 | 24,430 | 0 | 14.00 | |
| | 01/24/06 | 15:00 | 1,195,900 | 5,300 | 46 | 39 | 21 | 25 | 18 | 15,038.8 | 5,600 | 24,780 | 350 | 13.75 | 2.4 |
| 29 | 01/25/06 | 17:15 | 1,203,000 | 7,100 | 54 | 45 | 30 | 24 | 15 | 15,045.9 | 7,100 | 24,780 | 0 | 13.50 | 3.1 |
| 29 | 01/26/06 01/27/06 | 14:25 | 1,211,100 | 8,100 8,300 | 51 54 | 45 44 | 21 28 | 30 26 | 24 16 | 15,052.4 | 6,500 | 24,780 | 0 350 | 13.50 | |
| | | 15:10 | 1,219,400 | 8,300 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | 15,060.3 | 7,900 NA | 25,130 | NA NA | 13.25 | NIA |
| | 01/28/06 01/29/06 | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA |
| | 01/29/06 | 15:25 | 1,235,800 | 16,400 | 55 | 46 | 30 | 25 | 16 | 15,076.9 | 16,600 | 25,130 | 0 | 13.00 | INA |
| | 01/30/06 | 14:00 | 1,235,800 | 6.000 | 56 | 46 | 30 | 26 | 18 | 15,076.9 | 5,400 | 25,130 | 350 | 12.75 | |
| | 02/01/06 | 15:30 | 1,247,800 | 6,000 | 45 | 38 | 18 | 27 | 20 | 15,088.2 | 5,400 | 25,480 | 0 | 12.75 | 3.4 |
| 30 | 02/01/06 | 14:40 | 1,255,300 | 7,500 | 47 | 40 | 22 | 25 | 18 | 15,088.2 | 5,900 | 25,480 | 0 | 12.50 | 3.4 |
| 30 | 02/02/06 | 15:20 | 1,262,100 | 6,800 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 15,100.9 | 6,960 | 25,480 | 0 | 12.30 | |
| | 02/03/00 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | 0,900 NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA |
| | 02/04/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 02/06/06 | 15:20 | 1,278,000 | 15,900 | 49 | 42 | 24 | 25 | 18 | 15.116.4 | 15,540 | 25,830 | 350 | 12.00 | 101 |
| | 02/07/06 | 13:10 | 1,283,300 | 5,300 | 58 | 50 | 28 | 30 | 22 | 15,121.8 | 5,400 | 25,830 | 0 | 11.75 | |
| | 02/07/00 | 15:30 | 1,292,000 | 8,700 | 47 | 40 | 19 | 28 | 21 | 15,129.9 | 8,100 | 26,460 | 630 | 11.75 | 3.5 |
| 31 | 02/09/06 | 14:05 | 1,298,000 | 6,000 | 55 | 48 | 28 | 27 | 20 | 15,135.9 | 6,000 | 26,460 | 0 | 11.25 | 3.3 |
| 01 | 02/10/06 | 15:30 | 1,303,200 | 5,200 | 56 | 48 | 30 | 26 | 18 | 15,141.1 | 5,200 | 26,660 | 200 | 11.25 | |
| | 02/10/00 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 02/11/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 02/13/06 | 15:45 | 1,318,900 | 15,700 | 44 | 37 | 22 | 22 | 15 | 15,156.6 | 15,500 | 26,810 | 150 | 10.75 | 101 |
| | 02/14/06 | 15:25 | 1,324,000 | 5,100 | 55 | 48 | 31 | 24 | 17 | 15,161.8 | 5,200 | 26.810 | 0 | 10.70 | |
| | 02/15/06 | 15:55 | 1,328,700 | 4,700 | 45 | 38 | 20 | 25 | 18 | 15,166.5 | 4,700 | 26,810 | 0 | 10.50 | 4.3 |
| 32 | 02/16/06 | 14:25 | 1,332,300 | 3,600 | 48 | 40 | 24 | 24 | 16 | 15,169.9 | 3,400 | 27,170 | 360 | 10.25 | 7.0 |
| 02 | 02/17/06 | 15:40 | 1,339,600 | 7,300 | 53 | 45 | 21 | 32 | 24 | 15,177.2 | 7,300 | 27,170 | 0 | 10.00 | |
| | 02/18/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA |
| | 02/19/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 02/20/06 | 16:15 | 1,356,000 | 16,400 | 50 | 43 | 26 | 24 | 17 | 15,193.3 | 16,100 | 27,520 | 350 | 14.25 | |
| | 02/21/06 | 15:00 | 1,361,700 | 5,700 | 48 | 46 | 28 | 20 | 18 | 15,199.1 | 5,800 | 27,520 | 0 | 14.00 | |
| | 02/22/06 | 15:30 | 1,370,600 | 8,900 | 59 | 50 | 31 | 28 | 19 | 15,208.0 | 8,900 | 27,520 | 0 | 13.75 | 4.2 |
| 33 | 02/23/06 | 14:30 | 1,377,800 | 7,200 | 58 | 51 | 32 | 26 | 19 | 15,215.0 | 7,000 | 27,880 | 360 | 13.50 | |
| | 02/24/06 | 14:30 | 1,384,700 | 6,900 | 49 | 42 | 20 | 29 | 22 | 15,222.0 | 7,000 | 27,880 | 0 | 13.25 | |
| | 02/25/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 02/26/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 02/27/06 | 15:30 | 1,405,200 | 20,500 | 56 | 50 | 32 | 24 | 18 | 15,242.20 | 20,200 | 28,230 | 350 | 12.75 | |
| | 02/28/06 | 14:15 | 1,410,300 | 5,100 | 52 | 44 | 22 | 30 | 22 | 15,247.40 | 5,200 | 28,230 | 0 | 12.50 | |
| | 03/01/06 | 15:15 | 1,415,500 | 5,200 | 58 | 50 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 15,252.70 | 5,300 | 28,230 | 0 | 12.50 | 2.7 |
| 34 | 03/02/06 | 14:15 | 1,421,300 | 5,800 | 45 | 40 | 18 | 27 | 22 | 15,258.20 | 5,500 | 28,580 | 350 | 12.25 | |
| | 03/03/06 | 13:30 | 1,427,200 | 5,900 | 46 | 39 | 20 | 26 | 19 | 15,264.20 | 6,000 | 28,580 | 0 | 12.25 | |
| | 03/04/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 03/05/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 03/06/06 | 16:30 | 1,443,400 | 16,200 | 56 | 49 | 30 | 26 | 19 | 15,280.10 | 15,900 | 28,930 | 350 | 11.75 | |
| | 03/07/06 | 09:10 | 1,446,700 | 3,300 | 58 | 50 | 30 | 28 | 20 | 15,283.50 | 3,400 | 28,930 | 0 | 11.50 | |
| | 03/08/06 | 15:30 | 1,454,100 | 7,400 | 46 | 38 | 20 | 26 | 18 | 15,290.30 | 6,800 | 29,570 | 640 | 11.25 | 4.2 |
| 35 | 03/09/06 | 15:10 | 1,459,200 | 5,100 | 46 | 40 | 21 | 25 | 19 | 15,295.40 | 5,100 | 29,570 | 0 | 11.00 | |
| | 03/10/06 | 15:20 | 1,464,800 | 5,600 | 48 | 40 | 18 | 30 | 22 | 15,301.00 | 5,600 | 29,570 | 0 | 11.00 | |
| | 03/11/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 03/12/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |

Table A-1. Daily System Operation Log Sheet (Continued)

| | | | Volume 1 | to Treatment | | | ressure | | | Volume to | Distribution | Bac | kwash | NaOCI A | pplication |
|------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | After | | ΔΡ | ΔР | | | | | NaOCI | Average |
| | | | | Incremental | Pressure | Contact | After | across | across | | Incremental | | Wastewater | Tank | Cl ₂ |
| Week | | | Totalizer | Volume | Tanks | Tank | Filters | System | Filters | Totalizer | Volume | Totalizer | Produced | Level | Dose |
| No. | Date | Time | (gal) | (gal) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (kgal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (mg/L) |
| | 03/13/06 | 15:20 | 1,481,500 | 16,700 | 47 | 40 | 21 | 26 | 19 | 15,317.5 | 16,500 | 29,850 | 280 | 10.50 | |
| | 03/14/06 | 14:45 | 1,486,700 | 5,200 | 58 | 50 | 24 | 34 | 26 | 15,322.8 | 5,300 | 29,850 | 0 | 10.25 | 4.0 |
| 36 | 03/15/06 | 11:00 | 1,490,500 | 3,800 | 56 | 50 | 22 | 34 | 28 | 15,326.6 | 3,800 | 29,850 | 0 | 10.25 | 4.0 |
| 36 | 03/16/06 03/17/06 | 14:05 | 1,497,100 | 6,600 | 59 52 | 50 46 | 28 28 | 31 24 | 22 18 | 15,332.9 | 6,300 | 30,130 | 280 0 | 14.50 14.25 | |
| | | 15:15 | 1,504,000 | 6,900 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | 15,339.9 | 7,000 NA | 30,130 | NA | | NIA |
| | 03/18/06 03/19/06 | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA |
| | 03/19/06 | 15:15 | 1,521,000 | 17,000 | 51 | 42 | 21 | 30 | 21 | 15,356.7 | 16,800 | 30,420 | 290 | 13.75 | INA |
| | 03/20/06 | 13:45 | 1,527,100 | 6,100 | 58 | 50 | 28 | 30 | 22 | 15,362.0 | 5,300 | 30,420 | 0 | 13.75 | |
| | 03/21/06 | 15:20 | 1,534,100 | 7,000 | 46 | 40 | 21 | 25 | 19 | 15,362.0 | 7,100 | 30,420 | 0 | 13.75 | 2.5 |
| 37 | 03/22/06 | 13:30 | 1,534,100 | 4,900 | 52 | 43 | 22 | 30 | 21 | 15,373.7 | 4,600 | 30,770 | 350 | 13.50 | 2.5 |
| 37 | 03/23/06 | 15:00 | 1,544,600 | 5,600 | 51 | 43 | 24 | 27 | 19 | 15,379.3 | 5,600 | 30,770 | 0 | 13.25 | |
| | 03/25/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA |
| | 03/26/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 03/27/06 | 10:30 | 1.562.100 | 17,500 | 53 | 46 | 23 | 30 | 23 | 15.396.3 | 17.000 | 31.460 | 690 | 13.00 | 101 |
| | 03/28/06 | 10:00 | 1,566,700 | 4,600 | 47 | 40 | 22 | 25 | 18 | 15,401.0 | 4,700 | 31,460 | 0 | 12.75 | |
| | 03/29/06 | 15:45 | 1,573,400 | 6,700 | 58 | 50 | 30 | 28 | 20 | 15,407.7 | 6,700 | 31,460 | 0 | 12.75 | 2.9 |
| 38 | 03/30/06 | 14:20 | 1,577,800 | 4,400 | 45 | 39 | 19 | 26 | 20 | 15,412.1 | 4,400 | 31,460 | 0 | 12.50 | 2.5 |
| | 03/31/06 | 15:45 | 1,582,700 | 4,900 | 57 | 50 | 23 | 34 | 27 | 15,417.1 | 5,000 | 31,460 | 0 | 12.50 | |
| | 04/01/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 04/02/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 04/03/06 | 13:30 | 1,597,200 | 14,500 | 50 | 41 | 20 | 30 | 21 | 15,431.4 | 14,300 | 31,810 | 350 | 12.25 | |
| | 04/04/06 | 08:30 | 1,599,700 | 2,500 | 48 | 41 | 22 | 26 | 19 | 15.433.0 | 1,600 | 31.810 | 0 | 12.25 | |
| | 04/05/06 | 15:20 | 1,607,800 | 8,100 | 47 | 40 | 21 | 26 | 19 | 15,441.4 | 8,400 | 32,410 | 600 | 12.00 | 2.5 |
| 39 | 04/06/06 | 11:50 | 1,612,500 | 4,700 | 47 | 40 | 21 | 26 | 19 | 15,446.1 | 4,700 | 32,410 | 0 | 11.75 | |
| | 04/07/06 | 14:10 | 1,620,700 | 8,200 | 50 | 43 | 23 | 27 | 20 | 15,454.4 | 8,300 | 32,410 | 0 | 11.75 | |
| | 04/08/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 04/09/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 04/10/06 | 14:15 | 1,637,000 | 16,300 | 46 | 39 | 20 | 26 | 19 | 15,470.5 | 16,100 | 32,770 | 360 | 11.25 | |
| | 04/11/06 | 14:00 | 1,642,600 | 5,600 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 15,476.2 | 5,700 | 32,770 | 0 | 11.25 | |
| | 04/12/06 | 15:16 | 1,649,600 | 7,000 | 53 | 43 | 30 | 23 | 13 | 15,482.9 | 6,700 | 33,120 | 350 | 11.00 | 2.5 |
| 40 | 04/13/06 | 11:15 | 1,653,300 | 3,700 | 54 | 48 | 29 | 25 | 19 | 15,486.6 | 3,700 | 33,120 | 0 | 10.75 | |
| | 04/14/06 | 14:45 | 1,660,400 | 7,100 | 52 | 45 | 29 | 23 | 16 | 15,493.8 | 7,200 | 33,120 | 0 | 10.75 | |
| | 04/15/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 04/16/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 04/17/06 | 14:30 | 1,675,500 | 15,100 | 46 | 38 | 20 | 26 | 18 | 15,508.7 | 14,900 | 33,480 | 360 | 10.50 | |
| | 04/18/06 | 15:00 | 1,680,900 | 5,400 | 46 | 37 | 20 | 26 | 17 | 15,514.2 | 5,500 | 33,480 | 0 | 10.50 | |
| | 04/19/06 | 15:30 | 1,686,200 | 5,300 | 55 | 50 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15,519.4 | 5,200 | 33,480 | 0 | 10.25 | 1.5 |
| 41 | 04/20/06 | 02:00 | 1,690,300 | 4,100 | 45 | 40 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 15,523.3 | 3,900 | 33,840 | 360 | 10.25 | |
| | 04/21/06 | 14:15 | 1,695,100 | 4,800 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 15,528.2 | 4,900 | 33,840 | 0 | 10.25 | |
| | 04/22/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 04/23/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 04/24/06 | 15:10 | 1,710,000 | 14,900 | 48 | 40 | 22 | 26 | 18 | 15,543.2 | 15,000 | 33,840 | 0 | 9.75 | |
| | 04/25/06 | 13:10 | 1,714,400 | 4,400 | 48 | 41 | 22 | 26 | 19 | 15,547.6 | 4,400 | 33,840 | 0 | 14.25 | |
| | 04/26/06 | 15:35 | 1,722,500 | 8,100 | 53 | 48 | 28 | 25 | 20 | 15,554.0 | 6,400 | 33,840 | 0 | 14.00 | 3.6 |
| 42 | 04/27/06 | 02:00 | 1,728,900 | 6,400 | 49 | 41 | 24 | 25 | 17 | 15,559.4 | 5,400 | 33,840 | 0 | 13.75 | |
| | 04/28/06 | 15:10 | 1,735,100 | 6,200 | 53 | 43 | 30 | 23 | 13 | 15,565.7 | 6,300 | 33,840 | 0 | 13.75 | |
| | 04/29/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 04/30/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |

Table A-1. Daily System Operation Log Sheet (Continued)

| | | | Volume 1 | to Treatment | | | ressure | | | Volume to | Distribution | Bac | kwash | | pplication |
|------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | B | After | A.54 | ΔΡ | ΔР | | | | 14/ | NaOCI | Average |
| | | | Totalizer | Incremental Volume | Pressure Tanks | Contact Tank | After Filters | across System | across Filters | Totalizer | Incremental Volume | Totalizer | Wastewater Produced | Tank Level | Cl ₂ Dose |
| Week | Data | Time 0 | (gal) | (gal) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (kgal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (mg/L) |
| No. | Date 05/01/06 | Time | 1.748.900 | 13,800 | (psi) 48 | 40 | 22 | 26 | 18 | | 14,000 | (0) | (ga i) | (0) | (mg/L) |
| | 05/01/06 | 16:00 11:50 | 1,748,900 | 4,600 | 50 | 43 | 25 | 25 | 18 | 15,579.7 15,584.3 | 4,600 | 33,840 33,840 | 0 | 13.50 13.25 | ł |
| | 05/02/06 | 15:45 | 1,759,600 | 6,100 | 52 | 43 | 22 | 30 | 20 | 15,564.3 | 5,800 | 34,170 | 330 | 13.25 | 2.9 |
| 43 | 05/04/06 | 14:00 | 1,763,300 | 3,700 | 52 | 44 | 28 | 24 | 16 | 15,593.9 | 3,800 | 34,170 | 0 | 13.00 | 2.5 |
| 40 | 05/05/06 | 15:40 | 1,769,200 | 5.900 | 48 | 40 | 21 | 27 | 19 | 15,599.4 | 5,500 | 34,170 | 0 | 13.00 | t |
| | 05/06/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 05/07/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 05/08/06 | 16:00 | 1,784,300 | 15,100 | 54 | 45 | 30 | 24 | 15 | 15,614.7 | 15,300 | 34,520 | 350 | 12.75 | |
| | 05/09/06 | 14:45 | 1,788,900 | 4,600 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 15,619.4 | 4,700 | 34,520 | 0 | 12.50 | 1 |
| | 05/10/06 | 14:50 | 1,795,200 | 6,300 | 53 | 46 | 30 | 23 | 16 | 15,625.8 | 6,400 | 34,520 | 0 | 12.50 | 1.3 |
| 44 | 05/11/06 | 13:50 | 1,800,100 | 4,900 | 45 | 39 | 19 | 26 | 20 | 15,630.8 | 5,000 | 34,520 | 0 | 12.50 | 1 |
| | 05/12/06 | 15:05 | 1,806,900 | 6,800 | 50 | 42 | 24 | 26 | 18 | 15,637.3 | 6,500 | 34,870 | 350 | 12.50 | |
| | 05/13/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 05/14/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 05/15/06 | 14:00 | 1,822,900 | 16,000 | 55 | 48 | 21 | 34 | 27 | 15,653.5 | 16,200 | 34,870 | 0 | 12.25 | |
| | 05/16/06 | 13:00 | 1,828,100 | 5,200 | 54 | 48 | 28 | 26 | 20 | 15,658.3 | 4,800 | 35,240 | 370 | 12.25 | |
| | 05/17/06 | 13:20 | 1,832,900 | 4,800 | 58 | 46 | 28 | 30 | 18 | 15,663.2 | 4,900 | 35,240 | 0 | 11.75 | 3.0 |
| 45 | 05/18/06 | 12:40 | 1,837,800 | 4,900 | 45 | 38 | 22 | 23 | 16 | 15,668.2 | 5,000 | 35,240 | 0 | 11.75 | |
| | 05/19/06 | 14:00 | 1,843,000 | 5,200 | 56 | 49 | 30 | 26 | 19 | 15,673.5 | 5,300 | 35,240 | 0 | 11.75 | |
| | 05/20/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 05/21/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 05/22/06 | 10:30 | 1,859,200 | 16,200 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 15,689.6 | 16,100 | 35,590 | 350 | 11.50 | |
| | 05/23/06 | 13:20 | 1,867,500 | 8,300 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 15,697.9 | 8,300 | 35,590 | 0 | 11.50 | |
| 40 | 05/24/06 | 13:10 | 1,874,700 | 7,200 | 52 | 42 | 19 | 33 | 23 | 15,704.9 | 7,000 | 35,930 | 340 | 11.25 | 3.7 |
| 46 | 05/25/06 | 13:10 | 1,884,300 | 9,600 | 50 | 42 | 24 | 26 | 18 | 15,713.9 | 9,000 | 36,600 | 670 | 10.75 | |
| | 05/26/06 | 14:18 | 1,891,400 | 7,100 | 48 | 40 | 21 | 27 | 19 | 15,721.1 | 7,200 | 36,600 | 0 | 10.50 | N10 |
| | 05/27/06 05/28/06 | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA |
| | | | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | INA |
| | 05/29/06 05/30/06 | NM 14:10 | 1,911,500 | 20.100 | 58 | 50 | 30 | 28 | 20 | 15,741.1 | 20.000 | 36,940 | 340 | 10.25 | ł |
| | 05/30/06 | 15:30 | 1,917,200 | 5,700 | 58 | 45 | 23 | 31 | 22 | 15,741.1 | 5,800 | 36,940 | 0 | 10.25 | 1.5 |
| 47 | 06/01/06 | 14:20 | 1,917,200 | 7,700 | 54 | 48 | 28 | 26 | 20 | 15,746.9 | 7,400 | 37,280 | 340 | 10.25 | 1.5 |
| 71 | 06/02/06 | 15:20 | 1,924,900 | 6,500 | 54 | 48 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 15,760.9 | 6,600 | 37,280 | 0 | 10.00 | ł |
| | 06/03/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA |
| | 06/04/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 06/05/06 | NM | 1,949,300 | 17,900 | 55 | 48 | 28 | 27 | 20 | 15,778.7 | 17,800 | 37,620 | 340 | 9.50 | |
| | 06/06/06 | 14:10 | 1,953,200 | 3,900 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 15,782.7 | 4,000 | 37,620 | 0 | 9.50 | |
| | 06/07/06 | 15:30 | 1,961,500 | 8,300 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 15,790.3 | 7,600 | 38,240 | 620 | 14.00 | 3.5 |
| 48 | 06/08/06 | 14:20 | 1,966,600 | 5,100 | 49 | 42 | 20 | 29 | 22 | 15,795.5 | 5,200 | 38,240 | 0 | 13.75 | 1 |
| | 06/09/06 | 15:20 | 1,974,700 | 8,100 | 55 | 49 | 30 | 25 | 19 | 15,803.7 | 8,200 | 38,240 | 0 | 13.50 | 1 |
| | 06/10/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 06/11/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 06/12/06 | 14:00 | 1,998,900 | 24,200 | 47 | 39 | 18 | 29 | 21 | 15,827.5 | 23,800 | 38,930 | 690 | 13.25 | |
| | 06/13/06 | 14:10 | 2,014,100 | 15,200 | 52 | 46 | 26 | 26 | 20 | 15,842.9 | 15,400 | 38,930 | 0 | 12.75 | |
| | 06/14/06 | 15:40 | 2,024,300 | 10,200 | 51 | 44 | 24 | 27 | 20 | 15,852.8 | 9,900 | 39,270 | 340 | 12.75 | 3.1 |
| 49 | 06/15/06 | 13:50 | 2,029,600 | 5,300 | 55 | 50 | 28 | 27 | 22 | 15,858.3 | 5,500 | 39,270 | 0 | 12.25 | |
| | 06/16/06 | 15:00 | 2,036,900 | 7,300 | 48 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 15,865.7 | 7,400 | 39,270 | 0 | 12.25 | |
| | 06/17/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 06/18/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |

Table A-1. Daily System Operation Log Sheet (Continued)

| | | | Volume 1 | to Treatment | | | ressure | | | Volume to | Distribution | Bac | kwash | | plication |
|------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | _ | After | | ΔΡ | ΔΡ | | | | | NaOCI | Average |
| | | | | Incremental | Pressure | Contact | After | across | across | | Incremental | | Wastewater | Tank | Cl ₂ |
| Week | | | Totalizer | Volume | Tanks | Tank | Filters | System | Filters | Totalizer | Volume | Totalizer | Produced | Level | Dose |
| No. | Date | Time | (gal) | (gal) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (kgal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (mg/L) |
| | 06/19/06 | 15:15 | 2,053,000 | 16,100 | 50 | 42 | 23 | 27 | 19 | 15,881.6 | 15,900 | 39,620 | 350 | 12.25 | |
| | 06/20/06 | 13:20 | 2,059,500 | 6,500 | 58 | 50 | 31 | 27 | 19 | 15,887.8 | 6,200 | 39,970 | 350 | 12.25 | |
| | 06/21/06 | 15:30 | 2,066,200 | 6,700 | 48 | 44 | 29 | 19 | 15 | 15,893.6 | 5,800 | 39,970 | 0 | 1.00 | 2.6 |
| 50 | 06/22/06 | 14:15 | 2,081,800 | 15,600 | 56 | 49 | 30 | 26 | 19 | 15,898.9 | 5,300 | 39,970 | 0 | 11.75 | |
| | 06/23/06 | 14:10 | 2,087,600 | 5,800 | 50 | 42 | 21 | 29 | 21 | 15,904.9 | 6,000 | 39,970 | 0 | 11.50 | |
| | 06/24/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 06/25/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA 15 | NM | NA SO FOO | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 06/26/06 | 15:30 | 2,116,600 | 29,000 | 52 | 43 | 28 | 24 | 15 | 15,933.4 | 28,500 | 40,650 | 680 | 11.25 | |
| | 06/27/06 | 15:05 | 2,121,600 | 5,000 | 57 | 49 | 32 | 25 | 17 | 15,938.4 | 5,000 | 40,650 | 0 | 11.25 | 3.2 |
| | 06/28/06 | 15:35 | 2,128,000 | 6,400 | 55 | 50 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15,945.0 | 6,600 | 40,650 | 0 | 11.00 | |
| 51 | 06/29/06 | 14:45 NM | 2,135,400 | 7,400 NA | 47 NM | 38 NM | 16 NM | 31 NA | 22 NA | 15,952.2 | 7,200 NA | 40,970 | 320 NA | 10.75 NM | |
| | 06/30/06 07/01/06 | NM | NM NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/01/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA |
| | 07/02/06 | 16:00 | 2,162,100 | 26,700 | 52 | 53 | 23 | 29 | 30 | 15,978.6 | 26,400 | 41,370 | 400 | 10.75 | INA |
| | 07/03/06 | NM | NM | 20,700 NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | 20,400 NA | 41,370 NM | NA | NM | |
| | 07/05/06 | 15:40 | 2,179,800 | 17,700 | 58 | 47 | 30 | 28 | 17 | 15,996.2 | 17,600 | 41,670 | 300 | 10.75 | NA |
| 52 | 07/05/06 | 13:10 | 2,186,600 | 6,800 | 45 | 39 | 21 | 24 | 18 | 16,003.1 | 6,900 | 41,670 | 0 | 10.75 | INA |
| 52 | 07/07/06 | 15:30 | 2,195,800 | 9,200 | 53 | 44 | 30 | 23 | 14 | 16,003.1 | 9,200 | 41,670 | 0 | 10.75 | |
| | 07/08/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/09/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/10/06 | 13:50 | 2,217,800 | 22.000 | 52 | 42 | 22 | 30 | 20 | 16,034.3 | 22.000 | 42,010 | 340 | 10.75 | |
| | 07/11/06 | 15:15 | 2,231,700 | 13,900 | 52 | 44 | 16 | 36 | 28 | 16,045.5 | 11,200 | 43,682 | 1,672 | 9.50 | |
| | 07/12/06 | 07:50 | 2,240,100 | 8,400 | 53 | 43 | 24 | 29 | 19 | 16,055.5 | 10.000 | 43,682 | 0 | 14.50 | 5.5 |
| 53 | 07/13/06 | 09:15 | 2,253,900 | 13,800 | 60 | 50 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 16,068.5 | 13,000 | 44,033 | 351 | 14.00 | |
| | 07/14/06 | 11:20 | 2,271,500 | 17,600 | 52 | 42 | 24 | 28 | 18 | 16,085.8 | 17,300 | 44,347 | 314 | 13.75 | |
| | 07/15/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/16/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/17/06 | 14:30 | 2,290,500 | 19,000 | 50 | 40 | 24 | 26 | 16 | 16,104.8 | 19,000 | 44,700 | 354 | 13.50 | |
| | 07/18/06 | 10:30 | 2,294,800 | 4,300 | 54 | 48 | 30 | 24 | 18 | 16,109.2 | 4,400 | 44,700 | 0 | 13.25 | |
| | 07/19/06 | 15:25 | 2,302,900 | 8,100 | 48 | 40 | 22 | 26 | 18 | 16,117.5 | 8,300 | 44,700 | 0 | 13.25 | 3.4 |
| 54 | 07/20/06 | 14:00 | 2,308,500 | 5,600 | 46 | 40 | 20 | 26 | 20 | 16,123.1 | 5,600 | 44,700 | 0 | 13.00 | |
| | 07/21/06 | 13:40 | 2,316,800 | 8,300 | 49 | 40 | 10 | 39 | 30 | 16,131.2 | 8,100 | 45,030 | 330 | 12.75 | |
| | 07/22/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/23/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/24/06 | 15:20 | 2,335,100 | 18,300 | 52 | 44 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 16,149.3 | 18,100 | 45,380 | 350 | 12.50 | |
| | 07/25/06 | 15:50 | 2,340,800 | 5,700 | 49 | 40 | 20 | 29 | 20 | 16,155.2 | 5,900 | 45,380 | 0 | 12.50 | |
| | 07/26/06 | 15:30 | 2,346,400 | 5,600 | 47 | 38 | 18 | 29 | 20 | 16,160.8 | 5,600 | 45,380 | 0 | 12.25 | 3.2 |
| 55 | 07/27/06 | 14:15 | 2,353,200 | 6,800 | 52 | 45 | 21 | 31 | 24 | 16,167.3 | 6,500 | 45,730 | 350 | 12.00 | |
| | 07/28/06 | 15:40 | 2,362,600 | 9,400 | 52 | 42 | 23 | 29 | 19 | 16,176.8 | 9,500 | 45,730 | 0 | 11.75 | |
| | 07/29/06 | NM | NM | NA NA | NM | NM | NM | NA NA | NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/30/06 | NM | NM | NA 07.000 | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA 00.000 | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 07/31/06 | 16:10 | 2,390,500 | 27,900 | 54 | 44 | 24 | 30 | 20 | 16,204.8 | 28,000 | 46,080 | 350 | 11.25 | |
| | 08/01/06 | 13:50 | 2,400,100 | 9,600 | 55 | 48 | 29 | 26 | 19 | 16,211.9 | 7,100 | 46,400 | 320 | 11.00 | 4.0 |
| 56 | 08/02/06 | 14:15 | 2,408,800 | 8,700 | 51 | 38 | 25 | 26 | 13 | 16,220.5 | 8,600 | 46,740 | 340 | 10.50 | 4.0 |
| 96 | 08/03/06 | 14:00 | 2,420,800 | 12,000 | 46 | 39 | 20 | 26 | 19 | 16,231.8 | 11,300 | 46,740 | 0 | 10.25 | |
| | 08/04/06 08/05/06 | 14:00 | 2,427,900 | 7,100 NA | 52 NM | 44 NM | 19 NM | 33 NA | 25 NA | 16,239.0 NM | 7,200 NA | 46,740 | 0 NA | 10.00 NM | NA |
| | 08/05/06 | NM NM | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NM NM | NM | NA NA | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA | NM NM | NA NA |
| | 00/00/00 | IVIVI | IVIVI | NA | INIVI | INIVI | INIVI | INA | INA | IVIVI | INA | IVIVI | INA | INIVI | NA |

Table A-1. Daily System Operation Log Sheet (Continued)

| | | | Volume t | to Treatment | | Р | ressure | | | Volume to | Distribution | Bac | kwash | NaOCI A | pplication |
|------|----------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | After | | ΔP | ΔP | | | | | NaOCI | Average |
| | | | | Incremental | Pressure | Contact | After | across | across | | Incremental | | Wastewater | Tank | Cl ₂ |
| Week | | | Totalizer | Volume | Tanks | Tank | Filters | System | Filters | Totalizer | Volume | Totalizer | Produced | Level | Dose |
| No. | Date | Time | (gal) | (gal) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (psi) | (kgal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (gal) | (mg/L) |
| | 08/07/06 | 14:00 | 2,453,700 | 25,800 | 45 | 38 | 21 | 24 | 17 | 16,264.6 | 25,640 | 46,900 | 160 | 10.00 | |
| | 08/08/06 | 14:10 | 2,467,800 | 14,100 | 48 | 40 | 21 | 27 | 19 | 16,278.2 | 13,580 | 47,420 | 520 | NM | |
| | 08/09/06 | 15:00 | 2,479,400 | 11,600 | 48 | 40 | 18 | 30 | 22 | 16,290.1 | 11,880 | 47,730 | 310 | NM | NA |
| 57 | 08/10/06 | 14:55 | 2,498,600 | 19,200 | 53 | 47 | 30 | 23 | 17 | 16,309.2 | 19,100 | 48,050 | 320 | NM | |
| | 08/11/06 | 15:40 | 2,504,000 | 5,400 | 43 | 38 | 18 | 25 | 20 | 16,314.7 | 5,500 | 48,050 | 0 | NM | |
| | 08/12/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/13/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/14/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/15/06 | 13:30 | 2,530,900 | 26,900 | 52 | 41 | 19 | 33 | 22 | 16,341.7 | 27,000 | 48,380 | 330 | 12.25 | |
| | 08/16/06 | 16:00 | 2,537,300 | 6,400 | 54 | 44 | 23 | 31 | 21 | 16,348.1 | 6,400 | 48,380 | 0 | 12.00 | 5.0 |
| 58 | 08/17/06 | 13:50 | 2,542,800 | 5,500 | 50 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 16,353.8 | 5,700 | 48,380 | 0 | 11.75 | |
| | 08/18/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/19/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/20/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/21/06 | 16:10 | 2,569,900 | 27,100 | 51 | 42 | 28 | 23 | 14 | 16,381.2 | 27,400 | 48,380 | 0 | 11.25 | |
| | 08/22/06 | 15:15 | 2,579,800 | 9,900 | 51 | 41 | 23 | 28 | 18 | 16,391.3 | 10,100 | 48,380 | 0 | 10.75 | |
| | 08/23/06 | 15:45 | 2,590,800 | 11,000 | 55 | 48 | 26 | 29 | 22 | 16,402.4 | 11,100 | 48,380 | 0 | 10.50 | 4.1 |
| 59 | 08/24/06 | 14:15 | 2,597,900 | 7,100 | 42 | 35 | 20 | 22 | 15 | 16,409.4 | 7,000 | 48,670 | 290 | 10.25 | |
| | 08/25/06 | 14:55 | 2,605,900 | 8,000 | 50 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 16,417.2 | 7,800 | 48,990 | 320 | 10.00 | |
| | 08/26/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/27/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 08/28/06 | 15:45 | 2,630,500 | 24,600 | 44 | 37 | 18 | 26 | 19 | 16,441.9 | 24,700 | 49,320 | 330 | 8.25 | |
| | 08/29/06 | 14:00 | 2,635,600 | 5,100 | 50 | 40 | 21 | 29 | 19 | 16,447.0 | 5,100 | 49,320 | 0 | 13.25 | |
| | 08/30/06 | 15:15 | 2,643,400 | 7,800 | 47 | 39 | 19 | 28 | 20 | 16,454.7 | 7,700 | 49,630 | 310 | 12.75 | 5.9 |
| 60 | 08/31/06 | 14:05 | 2,649,600 | 6,200 | 53 | 45 | 21 | 32 | 24 | 16,461.0 | 6,300 | 49,630 | 0 | 12.50 | |
| | 09/01/06 | 13:40 | 2,655,900 | 6,300 | 50 | 42 | 22 | 28 | 20 | 16,467.4 | 6,400 | 49,630 | 0 | 12.25 | |
| | 09/02/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |
| | 09/03/06 | NM | NM | NA | NM | NM | NM | NA | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA | NM | NA |

Note

- (a) On 08/31/05, pressure reading of the four pressure tanks started being recorded.
- (b) Labor day holiday.
- (c) Change in NaOCI tank level recorded up to 10/28/06 when actual NaOCI tank level started being recorded.
- (d) Flow meters, one on treated water line and one on backwash line, installed on 09/20/06 but readings not recorded until 10/31/06.

NM = not measureed; NA = not available.

APPENDIX B ANALYTICAL DATA

| Sampling Date | | | 07/12/05 | | | 07/19 | 9/05 ^(a) | | | 07/26 | 6/05 ^(a) | | | 08/0 |)2/05 | | | 08/09/05 | |
|--|------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| Sampling Location | | IN | AC | TT | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT |
| Parameter | Unit | | 710 | | | 710 | 171 | 1.5 | | 710 | 17.0 | 10 | | 710 | 171 | 10 | | 7.0 | |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 352 | 352 | 352 | 365 | 361 | 365 | 365 | 370 | 365 | 361 | 374 | 352 | 352 | 356 | 352 | 356 | 361 | 356 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | 0.1 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | <0.05 | 0.08 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | 0.2 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 13.9 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 14.7 |
| Turbidity | NTU | 14.0 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 18.0 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 16.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 14.0 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| TOC | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| рН | S.U. | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Temperature | °C | 14.1 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 12.9 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 13.4 |
| DO | mg/L | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| ORP | mV | -52 | 174 | 241 | -60 | 73 | 221 | 284 | -35 | 40 | 34 | 43 | -51 | 49 | 49 | 73 | 127 | 35 | 98 |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | 1 | - | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | - | 0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 0.2 | <0.1 | 0.1 | - | <0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 304 | 318 | 329 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 295 | 290 | 297 |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 162 | 170 | 175 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 147 | 144 | 149 |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 141 | 148 | 153 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148 | 146 | 149 |
| As (total) | μg/L | 18.6 | 20.5 | 7.6 | 21.7 | 16.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 17.8 | 19.1 | 6.0 |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | 19.2 | 7.7 | 7.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 18.4 | 10.4 | 6.4 |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | <0.1 | 12.8 | <0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | <0.1 | 8.7 | 0.4 |
| As (III) | μg/L | 18.6 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 17.6 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| As (V) | μg/L | 0.6 | 2.7 | 1.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.8 | 2.9 | 0.5 |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,557 | 1,419 | <25 | 1,471 | 1,446 | <25 | <25 | 1,388 | 1,349 | 179 | 143 | 1,472 | 1,311 | 100 | 94 | 1,183 | 1,237 | 39 |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | 1,509 | 130 | <25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 996 | 385 | <25 |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 19.5 | 18.9 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 18.1 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 16.2 |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | 19.8 | 18.3 | 20.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.0 | 16.3 | 16.2 |

⁽a) Sampling error using the DO probe.

| Sampling Date | | | 08/1 | 6/05 | | | 08/2 | 23/05 | | | 08/3 | 0/05 | | | 09/0 | 16/05 | | | 09/1 | 3/05 | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sampling Location | | IN | AC | TA | ТВ |
| Parameter | Unit | II V | AO | IA | 10 | II V | AO | IA | 10 | II V | AO | IA | 10 | 114 | AO | IA | 10 | II V | AO | IA | 1.5 |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 330 | 352 | 352 | 356 | 352 | 352 | 356 | 356 | 365 | 352 | 352 | 356 | 352 | 361 | 356 | 361 | 361 | 356 | 352 | 361 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sulfate | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | , | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 14.6 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 14.7 |
| Turbidity | NTU | 14.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 14.7 | 11.3 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| TOC | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| рН | S.U. | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 |
| Temperature | °C | 13.0 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 16.3 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 13.7 |
| DO | mg/L | 3.6 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| ORP | mV | -40 | -33 | -50 | -46 | -49 | -37 | -47 | -36 | -36 | -59 | -68 | -60 | -22 | -66 | -59 | -70 | -68 | -69 | -51 | -56 |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | 0.09 | 0.03 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | 0.12 | <0.02 |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (total) | μg/L | 17.5 | 16.8 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 6.7 | 6.8 | NA | 17.2 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 21.0 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 17.0 |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | · | - | - | · | · | - | - | · | 1 | - | - | · | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | - | - | · | - | - | · | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| As (III) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (V) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | ı | - | | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,466 | 1,406 | 150 | 219 | 1,319 | 1,324 | 137 | 202 | NA | 1,416 | 1,499 | 1,525 | 1,350 | 1,351 | 1,418 | 1,389 | 1,443 | 1,556 | 1,452 | 1,512 |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 18.4 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 17.9 | NA | 17.8 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 17.1 |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Sampling Date | | | 09/2 | 20/05 | | | 09/27/05 | | | 10/0 |)4/05 | | | 10/1 | 1/05 ^(a) | | | 10/1 | 8/05 | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sampling Location | | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ |
| Parameter | Unit | IIV | AC | 14 | 10 | IIV | AC | - ' ' | IIV | AC | 1/4 | 16 | IIV | | | | IIN | AC | 1/ | 16 |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 352 | 370 | 374 | 370 | 361 | 361 | 365 | 361 | 374 | 370 | 374 | 361 361 | 374 370 | 361 361 | 356 356 | 356 | 356 | 352 | 365 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sulfate | mg/L | - | - | - | - | <1 | <1 | <1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | - | - | 1 | - | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | ı | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54.5 55.0 | 52.5 58.8 | <10 <10 | <10 <10 | 77.2 | 76.7 | 41.2 | 35.8 |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 15.3 | 13.6 13.6 | 13.3 13.8 | 14.2 14.7 | 13.6 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 13.4 |
| Turbidity | NTU | 16.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 14.0 15.0 | 5.3 11.0 | 7.2 7.0 | 6.8 5.5 | 18.0 | 2.7 | 11.0 | 9.9 |
| тос | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| рН | S.U. | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| Temperature | °C | 15.1 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 15.1 | 15.3 |
| DO | mg/L | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| ORP | mV | -73 | -18 | -27 | -28 | -81 | -76 | -67 | -81 | -53 | -50 | -60 | -74 | -49 | -34 | -19 | -74 | -66 | -59 | -31 |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | 0.04 | - | <0.02 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 1.4 | <0.1 | <0.1 |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 510 | 281 | 283 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 260 | 143 | 143 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 250 | 138 | 141 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (total) | μg/L | 15.4 | 15.1 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 29.0 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 14.3 14.3 | 14.0 14.5 | 8.1 8.1 | 7.8 7.8 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 11.6 | 10.2 |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | ì | ì | 15.7 | 12.6 | 16.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | - | - | 1 | - | 13.3 | 3.1 | <0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (III) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 14.0 | 13.5 | 15.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (V) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 1.7 | <0.1 | 1.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,449 | 1,294 | 291 | 216 | 2,478 | 1,602 | 1,596 | 1,512 | 1,525 | 930 | 874 | 1,169 1,165 | 1,232 1,274 | 537 537 | 469 448 | 1,535 | 1,526 | 901 | 856 |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 1,227 | NA | 1417 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 17.0 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 15.4 | 32.9 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 15.8 15.6 | 16.1 16.4 | 16.2 15.9 | 16.3 15.8 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.7 |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 19.5 | 11.8 | 20.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

⁽a) Starting 10/11/05, total phosphorous analyzed instead of orthophosphate.

| Sampling Date | | | 10/25/05 ^{(a} |) | | 11/0 | 1/05 | | | 11/0 | 08/05 | | | 11/1 | 5/05 | | | 11/29/05 | |
|--|------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|
| Sampling Location | | IN | AC | TT | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT |
| Parameter | Unit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 352 | 356 | 352 | 352 | 343 | 352 | 348 | 365 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 352 | 365 | 392 | 352 | 361 | 352 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | <1 | <1 | <1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | NA | NA | NA |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | 75.2 | 79.4 | 14.2 | 72.6 | 79.9 | <10 | <10 | 70.7 | 69.3 | <10 | 14.3 | 74.6 | 92.1 | <10 | <10 | 71.7 | 59.7 | <10 |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 13.4 | 13.8 | 13.1 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.2 |
| Turbidity | NTU | 19.0 | 6.4 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 19.0 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 16.0 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 20.0 | 3.2 | <0.1 |
| тос | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| рН | S.U. | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 |
| Temperature | °C | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 14.2 |
| DO | mg/L | 2.4 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 1.7 |
| ORP | mV | -71 | -45 | -32 | -69 | -8 | 111 | 113 | -85 | 110 | 100 | 102 | -69 | 46 | 26 | 98 | -49 | 54 | 57 |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | <0.02 | 0.03 | - | 1.50 | <0.02 | 0.7 | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | <0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | - | 2.8 | <0.1 | 0.8 | - | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | - | 0.4 | 1.8 |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 328 | 338 | 333 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 308 | 311 | 316 |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 175 | 184 | 177 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 167 | 174 | 175 |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 153 | 154 | 156 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141 | 138 | 141 |
| As (total) | μg/L | 18.5 | 20.1 | 12.7 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 21.3 | 22.8 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 2.6 |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | 17.5 | 15.1 | 11.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.9 | 8.8 | 2.6 |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | 1.0 | 4.9 | 1.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.7 | 9.6 | <0.1 |
| As (III) | μg/L | 17.2 | 8.0 | 9.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 16.7 | 4.1 | 1.5 |
| As (V) | μg/L | 0.3 | 7.1 | 1.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.2 | 4.7 | 1.1 |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,530 | 1,501 | 834 | 1,436 | 1,590 | <25 | <25 | 1,542 | 1,302 | <25 | <25 | 1,606 | 1,905 | <25 | <25 | 1,558 | 1,531 | <25 |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | 1,480 | 1,131 | 832 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,613 | 444 | <25 |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 19.1 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 20.3 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 18.9 |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | 19.2 | 18.7 | 20.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20.2 | 19.1 | 19.0 |

⁽a) Starting 10/25/05, ammonia (as N) analyzed.

| Sampling Date | | | 12/0 | 06/05 | | | 12/1 | 13/05 | | | 01/03/06 ^{(a} |) | | 01/1 | 0/06 | | 01/17/06 | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------|-------|------|------|--|
| Sampling Location | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parameter | Unit | IN | AC | TA | TB | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 334 | 348 | 356 | 352 | 361 370 | 374 374 | 374 374 | 370 370 | 374 | 374 | 374 | 370 | 334 | 370 | 378 | 374 | 370 | 374 | 374 | |
| Fluoride | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sulfate | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <1 | <1 | <1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | - | ı | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 3.0 | 2.9 2.9 | 2.9 3.2 | 2.9 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | 84.5 | 82.3 | <10 | <10 | 69.1 71.0 | 68.2 69.5 | <10 <10 | <10 <10 | 60.7 | 59.4 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 74.2 | 49.4 | <10 | <10 | |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.7 14.4 | 14.7 14.7 | 14.9 14.1 | 14.3 14.0 | 14.4 | 13.0 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 14.7 | |
| Turbidity | NTU | 18.0 | 2.3 | <0.1 | 0.1 | 16 .0 19.0 | 1.9 2.0 | 0.4 0.1 | 0.1 0.6 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 0.5 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 19.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | |
| тос | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| рН | S.U. | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.5 | NA | NA | NA | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | |
| Temperature | °C | 12.5 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 11.2 | NA | NA | NA | 13.5 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 11.6 | 11.3 | |
| DO | mg/L | 2.9 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 3.9 | NA | NA | NA | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | |
| ORP | mV | -46 | 104 | 111 | 116 | -45 | 36 | 69 | 67 | NA | NA | NA | 132 | 127 | 128 | 126 | 60 | 66 | 91 | 92 | |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 1.5 | 3.3 | 1.4 | - | 0.8 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | NA | NA | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | <0.02 | - | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 4.4 | 2.9 | 4.0 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | - | NA | NA | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | - | 2.7 | 1.8 | 0.8 | |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 330 | 327 | 331 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 174 | 171 | 175 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 155 | 156 | 156 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| As (total) | μg/L | 18.6 | 18.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 17.1 17.3 | 17.5 17.6 | 3.0 3.0 | 3.3 3.3 | 17.4 | 18.1 | 4.9 | 16.4 | 17.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 3.2 | 2.5 | |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.5 | 15.5 | 4.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.1 | 2.6 | <0.1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| As (III) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.4 | 9.7 | 3.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| As (V) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.1 | 5.8 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,388 | 1,384 | <25 | <25 | 1,373 1,445 | 1,446 1,407 | <25 <25 | <25 <25 | 1,438 | 1,265 | <25 | 1,303 | 1,340 | 542 | 291 | 1,267 | 1,278 | <25 | <25 | |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,437 | 1,120 | <25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 35.8 | 18.4 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 18.2 19.3 | 18.8 18.2 | 18.5 17.8 | 19.0 18.3 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 19.3 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 18.0 | 19.6 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 16.9 | 16.8 | |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20.0 | 19.2 | 20.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

⁽a) Onsite water quality parameters not taken because field meter back at Battelle for troubleshooting.

IN = influent; AC = after chlorination; TA = after Vessel A; TB = after Vessel B; TT = after combined effluent. NA = not available.

| Sampling Date | | | 01/2 | 24/06 | | | 01/31/06 | | | 02/0 | 7/06 | | | 02/1 | 14/06 | | | 02/2 | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sampling Location | | INI | 4.0 | ТА | TD | INI | 4.0 | | INI | 4.0 | Τ. | TD | INI | 4.0 | т. | TD | INI | 4.0 | Т. | TD |
| Parameter | Unit | IN | AC | TA | TB | IN | AC | TT | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 383 | 378 | 374 | 383 | 384 | 359 | 359 | 349 | 357 | 349 | 357 | 358 | 354 | 362 | 358 | 356 361 | 356 356 | 361 361 | 356 356 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sulfate | mg/L | - | - | - | - | <1 | <1 | <1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 3.0 | 3.0 2.8 | 2.7 2.7 | 2.7 2.7 |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | 75.0 | 75.0 | <10 | <10 | 60.1 | 59.2 | <10 | 77.6 | 77.0 | <10 | <10 | 67.8 | 66.8 | <10 | <10 | 70.3 74.6 | 73.8 77.3 | <10 <10 | <10 <10 |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 14.9 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 14.7 14.5 | 14.8 15.0 | 14.5 15.0 | 14.6 14.3 |
| Turbidity | NTU | 19.0 | 2.2 | NA | 0.2 | 16.0 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 13.0 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 21.0 22.0 | 2.2 2.5 | 0.6 0.6 | 0.7 0.7 |
| TOC | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| рН | S.U. | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| Temperature | °C | 13.4 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 14.4 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 12.3 |
| DO | mg/L | 1.0 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| ORP | mV | 102 | 112 | 123 | 118 | 7 | 44 | 69 | -17 | 2 | 5 | 10 | -82 | -76 | -72 | -71 | -87 | -22 | -10 | -2 |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 1.5 | <0.02 | <0.02 | - | 2.5 | 2.2 | - | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | - | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 0.3 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 3.8 | 2.7 | - | 2.7 | 1.4 | 2.4 | - | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.2 | - | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 286 | 285 | 292 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 168 | 168 | 169 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 119 | 117 | 123 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (total) | μg/L | 22.0 | 21.0 | 10.5 | 7.3 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 3.6 | 25.1 | 24.3 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 16.0 | 15.4 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 18.6 19.0 | 19.7 20.6 | 2.6 2.7 | 2.5 2.6 |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 15.7 | 7.7 | 3.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 1.5 | 9.4 | 0.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (III) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 14.6 | 2.6 | 1.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (V) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 1.1 | 5.1 | 1.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,278 | 1,296 | 897 | 363 | 1,502 | 1,495 | <25 | 1,304 | 1,195 | <25 | <25 | 1,248 | 1,241 | 86 | <25 | 1,426 1,367 | 1,437 1,407 | <25 <25 | <25 <25 |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 1,564 | 366 | <25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 18.4 | 18.3 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 19.2 | 17.9 | 16.9 | 18.8 | 17.0 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 18.7 17.9 | 20.6 19.3 | 16.7 16.6 | 16.7 17.0 |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 21.9 | 20.8 | 19.8 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |

| Sampling Date | Sampling Location | | 02/28/06 | | | 03/0 | 7/06 | | | 03/1 | 13/06 | | | 03/2 | 21/06 | | 03/28/06 | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------|-------|-------|--|
| Sampling Location | | IN | AC | TT | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT | |
| Parameter | Unit | | 7.0 | | | 7.0 | .,, | .5 | | 7.0 | .,, | .5 | | 7.0 | .,, | .5 | | 7.0 | | |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 362 | 362 | 354 | 365 | 356 | 356 | 361 | 347 | 356 | 351 | 364 | 356 | 356 | 356 | 361 | 358 | 358 | 358 | |
| Fluoride | mg/L | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| Sulfate | mg/L | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <1 | <1 | <1 | |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | i | - | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | 77.9 | 110 | <10 | 61.1 | 62.6 | <10 | <10 | 67.3 | 61.9 | <10 | <10 | 71.0 | 68.8 | <10 | <10 | 74.5 | 74.4 | <10 | |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 13.8 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.3 | |
| Turbidity | NTU | 19.0 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 18.0 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 17.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 18.0 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 20.0 | 3.0 | 16.0 | |
| TOC | mg/L | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NA | NA | NA | |
| pН | S.U. | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | |
| Temperature | °C | 13.5 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 12.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 13.6 | 12.9 | 12.7 | |
| DO | mg/L | 2.2 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | |
| ORP | mV | -48 | 54 | 66 | -34 | 325 | 330 | 336 | -93 | 298 | 333 | 340 | NA | NA | NA | NA | -65 | 136 | -52 | |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 3.0 | 3.3 | - | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.2 | - | 3.0 | 1.0 | 3.6 | - | NA | NA | NA | - | 0.9 | 0.1 | |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 3.3 | 2.8 | - | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | - | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | - | NA | NA | NA | - | 1.9 | <0.1 | |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 297 | 297 | 296 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 286 | 292 | 289 | |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 160 | 158 | 159 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 154 | 154 | 151 | |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 137 | 139 | 137 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 132 | 138 | 138 | |
| As (total) | μg/L | 21.0 | 27.6 | 2.8 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 21.6 | 19.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 7.7 | |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | 17.9 | 7.6 | 2.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.9 | 8.7 | 6.9 | |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | 3.1 | 20.0 | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.7 | 11.4 | 0.8 | |
| As (III) | μg/L | 16.9 | 4.0 | 1.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.5 | 3.8 | 5.5 | |
| As (V) | μg/L | 1.0 | 3.5 | 1.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.4 | 4.9 | 1.4 | |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,252 | 2,170 | <25 | 1,420 | 1,410 | <25 | <25 | 1,365 | 1,371 | <25 | <25 | 1,361 | 1,376 | <25 | <25 | 1,552 | 1,576 | 1,120 | |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | 1,296 | 223 | <25 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,615 | 474 | NA | |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 18.7 | 17.8 | 16.7 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 18.3 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 36.7 | 19.8 | 19.1 | |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | 17.7 | 16.8 | 16.8 | - | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | - | 32.4 | 18.6 | 21.5 | |

| Sampling Date | tion IN AC TA | | | | | | 04/1 | 1/06 | | | 04/1 | 8/06 | | | 04/25/06 | | 05/02/06 | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Sampling Location | | INI | ۸С | ΤΛ. | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | |
| Parameter | Unit | IIN | AC | IA | IB | IIN | AC | IA | IB | IIN | AC | IA | IB | IIN | AC | - 11 | IIN | AC | IA | IB | |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 349 | 353 | 357 | 361 | 369 | 378 | 374 | 374 | 378 | 378 | 374 | 382 | 364 | 356 | 356 | 362 | 367 | 354 | 367 | |
| Fluoride | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | |
| Sulfate | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <1 | <1 | <1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.05 | <0.05 | 0.1 | - | ı | - | - | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | 75.4 | 76.5 | <10 | <10 | 67.4 | 66.0 | <10 | <10 | 77.0 | 75.1 | <10 | <10 | 75.1 | 68.9 | 69.1 | 59.4 | 60.1 | 58.0 | <10 | |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 14.9 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 14.9 | |
| Turbidity | NTU | 20.0 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 18.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 16.0 | 7.9 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 16.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 12.0 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 5.1 | |
| TOC | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| рН | S.U. | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | |
| Temperature | °C | 12.8 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 12.4 | |
| DO | mg/L | 4.7 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.0 | |
| ORP | mV | -86 | 195 | 185 | 194 | -19 | 221 | 195 | 182 | 190 | -51 | -28 | -26 | -50 | 248 | 282 | -73 | -75 | -74 | -71 | |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.4 | - | 8.0 | 0.02 | 0.1 | - | <0.02 | 0.1 | 0.04 | - | 0.3 | 0.9 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 3.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | - | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | - | 0.33 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | 3.4 | 4.0 | - | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 310 | 302 | 310 | - | - | - | - | |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 175 | 171 | 174 | - | - | - | - | |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 135 | 131 | 136 | - | - | - | - | |
| As (total) | μg/L | 16.6 | 21.4 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 19.5 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 5.1 | |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.1 | 5.6 | 5.3 | - | - | - | - | |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.4 | 10.6 | 11.2 | - | - | - | - | |
| As (III) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | - | - | - | - | |
| As (V) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | - | - | - | - | |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,370 | 1,286 | <25 | <25 | 1,448 | 1,424 | 455 | 317 | 1,439 | 1,436 | <25 | 102 | 1,525 | 1,429 | 1,400 | 1,265 | 1,280 | 1,280 | 222 | |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,403 | 180 | 157 | - | - | - | - | |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 17.7 | 17.3 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 19.9 | 18.8 | 19.2 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 17.6 | |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19.1 | 18.9 | 18.7 | - | - | - | - | |

| Sampling Date | | | 05/0 | 9/06 | | | 05/1 | 5/06 | | | 05/23/06 | | | 05/3 | 0/06 | | | 06/0 | 06/06 | |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sampling Location | | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ |
| Parameter | Unit | IIN | AC | IA | ID | | | | | IIN | AC | 11 | IIN | AC | IA | IB | IIN | AC | IA | IB |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 343 | 359 | 355 | 380 | 343 359 | 359 347 | 355 363 | 372 368 | 359 | 363 | 359 | 353 | 357 | 357 | 357 | 363 | 351 | 359 | 359 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sulfate | mg/L | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | <1 | <1 | <1 | - | - | - | - | - | ı | - | - |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.01 | 0.01 | <0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | <0.05 | 0.01 | <0.05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 2.7 | 2.8 2.7 | 2.7 2.7 | 2.7 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | 83.5 | 79.2 | <10 | <10 | 52.0 52.1 | 52.6 53.3 | <10 <10 | <10 <10 | 65.8 | 76.4 | <10 | 89.8 | 85.9 | 24.9 | 24.9 | 63.1 | 64.5 | 10.5 | <10 |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 15.3 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 14.9 14.8 | 14.6 14.2 | 14.5 15.3 | 14.9 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.5 |
| Turbidity | NTU | 17.0 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 17.0 15.0 | 2.8 2.5 | 0.3 0.5 | 0.6 0.4 | 14.0 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 16.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| тос | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| рН | S.U. | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| Temperature | °C | 13.5 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| DO | mg/L | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.6 |
| ORP | mV | -77 | -82 | -70 | -62 | -82 | -21 | 159 | 236 | -94 | -25 | -22 | -80 | -82 | -45 | -34 | -82 | 188 | 145 | -16 |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | <0.02 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.03 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.4 | <0.02 | <0.02 |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | <0.1 | - | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.4 | - | 0.7 | 0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 3.0 | 0.1 | <0.1 |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 262 | 314 | 311 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 132 | 162 | 158 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131 | 151 | 153 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (total) | μg/L | 19.8 | 19.7 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 16.7 16.1 | 16.4 16.7 | 5.1 5.0 | 4.5 4.3 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 6.9 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 18.1 | 16.2 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19.6 | 13.6 | 6.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.1 | 7.8 | 0.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| As (III) | μg/L | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15.9 | 5.2 | 3.9 | - | - | - | - | - | ı | - | - |
| As (V) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.7 | 8.5 | 2.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,343 | 1,337 | 495 | 218 | 1,484 1,400 | 1,377 1,314 | <25 <25 | <25 <25 | 1,040 | 1,342 | <25 | 1,176 | 1,163 | 160 | 312 | 1,240 | 1,195 | 64 | 215 |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,248 | 661 | <25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 21.2 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 22.8 | 18.9 18.0 | 18.1 18.3 | 18.7 18.1 | 18.4 18.1 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 19.6 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.1 | 18.1 | 16.6 | 20.8 | 19.0 |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.3 | 16.1 | 19.6 | _ | - | | | - | - | - | _ |

| Sampling Date | | | 06/1 | 2/06 | | | 06/20/06 | | | 06/2 | 27/06 | | | 07/1 | 3/06 | | 07/18/06 | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|----------|-------|-------|--|
| Sampling Location | | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT | |
| Parameter | Unit | IIN | AC | IA | ID | IIN | AC | 11 | IIN | AC | IA | ID | IIN | AC | IA | IB | IIN | AC | - 11 | |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 363 | 368 | 372 | 347 | 359 | 363 | 351 | 364 | 352 | 352 | 364 | 364 | 360 | 356 | 369 | 353 | 361 | 361 | |
| Fluoride | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| Sulfate | mg/L | - | - | - | - | <1 | <1 | <1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <1 | <1 | <1 | |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | ı | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | - | - | | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | 91.2 | 83.4 | <10 | <10 | 73.0 | 78.3 | <10 | 74.9 | 78.7 | <10 | <10 | 62.3 | 65.1 | <10 | <10 | 78.4 | 74.3 | <10 | |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 14.9 | 15.6 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 13.5 | |
| Turbidity | NTU | 13.4 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 11.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 15.0 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 3.1 | |
| тос | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| рН | S.U. | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | |
| Temperature | °C | 15.0 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 15.9 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 14.0 | |
| DO | mg/L | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 6.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 | |
| ORP | mV | -76 | 258 | 236 | 264 | -47 | 232 | 220 | -48 | -66 | -29 | -42 | -64 | 130 | 173 | 192 | -46 | 25 | 144 | |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | - | 1.5 | <0.02 | - | <0.02 | 0.1 | <0.02 | - | 0.04 | 0.3 | 0.4 | - | <0.02 | 0.05 | |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 6.4 | 1.9 | 4.7 | - | 5.3 | 2.9 | - | 0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | - | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | - | 0.8 | 1.0 | |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 337 | 357 | 365 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 322 | 297 | 258 | |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 173 | 185 | 191 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 169 | 156 | 132 | |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 163 | 172 | 173 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 153 | 141 | 126 | |
| As (total) | μg/L | 25.3 | 23.2 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 18.2 | 17.8 | 4.2 | 18.6 | 19.2 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 21.3 | 20.5 | 4.5 | |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 18.3 | 8.1 | 4.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.5 | 11.4 | 4.7 | |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | <0.1 | 9.7 | <0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.9 | 9.1 | <0.1 | |
| As (III) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 15.4 | 3.0 | 1.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.5 | 5.6 | 2.1 | |
| As (V) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 2.9 | 5.1 | 2.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.1 | 5.8 | 2.7 | |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,184 | 1,143 | 75 | <25 | 1,224 | 1,375 | 164 | 1,359 | 1,409 | 504 | 397 | 997 | 1,072 | <25 | <25 | 1,142 | 1,155 | <25 | |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 1,329 | 302 | 155 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,353 | 516 | <25 | |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 18.0 | 17.1 | 9.4 | 15.7 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 15.7 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 18.3 | |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | 17.8 | 17.1 | 15.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.0 | 16.7 | 18.8 | |

| Sampling Date | | | 08/0 | 1/06 | | | 08/1 | 5/06 | | | 08/29/06 | |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------|-------|
| Sampling Location | | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TA | ТВ | IN | AC | TT |
| Parameter | Unit | IIN | AC | IA | ID | IIN | AC | IA | ID | IIN | AC | - 11 |
| Alkalinity (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | 357 | 357 | 353 | 361 | 354 | 337 | 362 | 358 | 377 | 370 | 390 |
| Fluoride | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Sulfate | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | | =- | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Nitrate (as N) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Ammonia (as N) | mg/L | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | NA | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| Orthophosphate (as PO ₄) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total P (as PO ₄) | mg/L | 72.1 | 75.3 | <10 | <10 | 72.7 | 75.0 | 19.0 | <10 | 84.3 | 102 | <10 |
| Silica (as SiO ₂) | mg/L | 16.7 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 13.9 |
| Turbidity | NTU | 14.0 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 15.0 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 18.0 | 2.0 | 0.4 |
| TOC | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| рН | S.U. | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| Temperature | °C | 15.1 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 14.9 |
| DO | mg/L | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| ORP | mV | -68 | -20 | 122 | 189 | -79 | -18 | -19 | -13 | -62 | 63 | 83 |
| Free Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | <0.02 | 0.1 | - | <0.02 | 0.2 |
| Total Chlorine (as Cl ₂) | mg/L | - | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | - | <0.1 | 0.3 | <0.1 | - | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| Ca Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 194 | 195 | 191 |
| Mg Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | mg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 144 | 144 | 149 |
| As (total) | μg/L | 23.6 | 25.3 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 22.8 | 27.1 | 4.2 |
| As (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18.5 | 9.3 | 3.4 |
| As (particulate) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 4.3 | 17.8 | 0.7 |
| As (III) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.2 | 4.7 | 1.1 |
| As (V) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.3 | 4.5 | 2.4 |
| Fe (total) | μg/L | 1,210 | 1,263 | <25 | <25 | 1,315 | 1,208 | <25 | <25 | 1,848 | 2,010 | <25 |
| Fe (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,846 | 347 | <25 |
| Mn (total) | μg/L | 17.0 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 15.4 | 21.8 | 19.5 | 18.5 |
| Mn (soluble) | μg/L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22.0 | 18.7 | 18.9 |